Altech Corp.®

Serving the Automation & Control Industry since 1984

Quality System™

Quality Endorsed Company

DIN Rail Power Supplies

DIN Rail Power Supplies

Since 1984, Altech Corporation has grown to become a leading supplier of automation and industrial control components. Headquartered in Flemington, NJ, Altech has an experienced staff of engineering, manufacturing and sales personnel to provide the highest quality products with superior service. This is the Altech Commitment!

In response to a growing market for high power regulated Power Supplies, Altech introduced the new Din Rail mountable power supply line. They are reliable, cost effective, space economical and easy to install and maintain. They are able to handle any industrial process requirement. In addition, you do not need to oversize them; they are designed to work on 100% load capacity. The universal input, power factor correction and many approvals proves that Altech Power Supplies will function worldwide on a wide variety of applications. Wide operation temperature range, high efficiency and many protections make Altech Power supplies your best choice.

Our well trained technical experts welcome the opportunity to answer your technical questions and provide solutions to your automation and control needs. Give us a call or visit www.altechcorp.com.

Quality Commitment

Altech's control components meet diverse national and international standards such as UL, NEC, CSA, IEC, VDE and more. Altech provides superior customer service and delivery through Total Quality Management and Continuous Process Improvement. Altech is ISO 9001 approved. We perform these services with honesty and integrity and are committed to achieve these goals.

Altech Corp.® • 35 Royal Road • Flemington, NJ 08822-6000 • Phone (908)806-9400 • FAX (908)806-9490

DIN Rail Power Supplies

Selection Guide

Choose your product from a wide range of features and options, suitable for almost all applications.

	Cat. No. / VDC	Rated Current 5	12	15	24	48	Universal Input	Switch Select Input	Parallel Option	UL 508 Listed	UL 60950-1 Rec.	UL 1310 Rec.	EN 60950-1	NEC Class 2 Compliant	DC OK	Short Circuit	Overload	Over Voltage	Over Temperature	CB
PSC Class 2 Compact	PSC-10xx	–	0.84A	0.67A	0.42A	–	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-20xx	–	1.7A	1.4A	1A	–	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-40xx	–	3.4A	2.7A	1.7A	0.85A	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-60xx	–	4A	5A	2.5A	1.25A	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-96xx	–	7.5A	6.4A	4A	2A	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-151xx	–	–	–	6.3A	3.2A	■			■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-241xx	–	–	–	10A	5A	■			■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-481xx	–	–	–	20A	10A	■			■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSC-RM20	–	–	–	20A	–														
PSA & PSB Flex SINGLE PHASE	PSA-120xx	–	–	–	5A	–		■		■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSA-180xx	–	–	–	7.5A	–		■		■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSA-360xx	–	–	–	14A	–		■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSA-600xx	–	–	–	25A	–		■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
PSA & PSB Flex TWO (THREE) PHASE	PSB-120xx	–	–	–	5A	–		■		■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSB-180xx	–	–	–	7.5A	–		■		■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSB-360xx	–	–	–	14A	–		■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
	PSB-600xx	–	–	–	25A	–	■		■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	
PS-S Slimine SINGLE PHASE	PS-S10xx	2A	0.84A	0.67A	0.42A	–	■			■				■	■	■	■	■		■
	PS-S20xx	3A	1.67A	1.34A	1	–	■			■				■	■	■	■	■		■
	PS-S40xx	6A	3.33A	–	1.7A	0.83A	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■
	PS-S60xx	10A	5A	–	2.5A	1.25A	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■
	PS-S100xx	–	7.5A	–	4A	2A	■			■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PS Low Profile SINGLE PHASE	PS-15xx	2.4A	1.25A	1A	0.63A	–	■				■				■	■	■	■		■
	PS-30xx	3A	2A	2A	1.5A	–	■				■				■	■	■	■		■
	PS-45xx	5A	3.5A	2.8A	2A	–	■			■					■	■	■	■	■	■
	PS-60xx	6.5A	4.5A	4A	2.5A	–	■				■				■	■	■	■		■
	PS-100xx	–	7.5A	6.5A	4.2A	–	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	■

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

Selection Guide

Choose your product from a wide range of features and options, suitable for almost all applications.

	Cat. No. / VDC	Output Voltage 5	12	15	24	48	Universal Input	Switch Select Input	Parallel Option	UL 508 Listed	UL 60950-1 Rec.	UL 1310 Rec.	EN 60950-1	NEC Class 2 Compliant	DC OK	Short Circuit	Overload	Over Voltage	Over Temperature	CB
PS Industrial SINGLE PHASE	PS-75xx	–	6.3A	–	3.2A	1.6A														
	PS-120xx	–	10A	–	5A	2.5A														
	PSH-120xx	–	–	–	5A	2.5A														
	PSP-240xx	–	–	–	10A	5A														
	PSP-480xx	–	–	–	20A	10A														
	PSP-480Sxx	–	–	–	20A	10A														
PS Industrial THREE PHASE	PST-240xx	–	–	–	10A	5A														
	PST-480xx	–	–	–	20A	10A														
	PST-960xx	–	–	–	40A	20A														
	PST-960Pxx	–	–	–	40A	20A														
Compact Housing SINGLE PHASE	PS-C120xx	–	10A	–	5A	2.5A														
	PS-C240xx	–	–	–	10A	5A														
	PSH-C480xx	–	–	–	20A	10A														
	PSP-C480Pxx	–	–	–	20A	10A														
Compact Housing WIDE VOLTAGE	PSW-120xx	–	10A	–	5A	2.5A														
	PSW-240xx	–	–	–	10A	5A														
	PSW-480Pxx	–	–	–	20	10														
DC-UPS	CBI12xx	–	3-25A	–	–	–														
	CBI24xx	–	–	–	3-20A	–														
	CBI48xx	–	–	–	–	5-10A														
	CBI280 xx		12V/15A 24V/10A MULTI-VOLTAGE		36V/7A 48V/5A MULTI-VOLTAGE															
Battery Charger	CB12xx	–	3-35A	–	–	–														
	CB24xx	–	–	–	3-20A	–														
	CB12245A	–	6 A	–	5 A	–														
Acces.	PS-RDN	21-28V																		
	PS-UPS	21-28V																		

Three Phase Input

220V INPUT ONLY

Wide Range Input

Selected items, see data sheet

Special order item / not UL approved.

DC OK signal

Compact Single Phase Power Supply (PSC)

ALTECH's Compact DIN rail switching power supply, PSC Series designed for the fast growing demand of DIN rail applications. These 10W to 480W models are enclosed with fully isolated plastic or metal case to prevent users from hazardous shock. The design complies with the compact requirements that the precious space on the industrial rail can be preserved effectively. Featuring up to 94% of efficiency, this series is cooled only by free air convection up to 70°C that significantly increase the reliability and lifetime of the power supply. Another important feature of PSC Series is its low power consumption (<0.75W) This unique characteristic can significantly expand the application of PSC series beyond just heavy industrial field, but can also be implied to dotcom or IT applications that require green power to save the energy and to obey the anticipated government laws in the near future!

Short circuit protection, overload protection, over voltage protection, and the DC OK signal for monitoring the status of power supply are standard functions for the PSC Series. Typical applications include factory automation, process control, electro-mechanical industry, dotcom and IT.

• Input voltage range:	85-264V AC; 120-370V DC
• AC inrush current (max): Cold start:	20A at 115V AC; 40A at 230V AC
• DC adjustment range:	±10% rated output voltage
• Overload protection:	105% rated output power
• Over-voltage protection:	115%-150% rated output voltage
• Other protection:	Brown out protection
• Setup, rise, time (max):	500ms, 30ms/230V AC
	1000ms, 30ms/115V AC, at full load
• Withstand voltage:	I/P-O/P: 3KV AC, I/P-FG:1.5KV AC, O/P-FG:0.5KV AC
• Working temperature:	-20 to +70°C (-4° to +158°F), refer to output
	de-rating curve
• Safety standards:	UL508 listed, UL1310 recognized, TUV approved
	EN60950-1 compliant
• EMC standards:	EN55022 class B
	EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11
	ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-1; EN61204-3;
	Light Industry Level criteria A
• Military Standard	MIL-HDBK-217F
• Vibration	withstands 2G test
• On/Off	Built in remote ON/OFF function (metal case only)

Compact Single Phase Power Supply (PSC)

Features:

- Universal AC input/Full range
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL1310
- NEC class 2 / LPS compliant (12V,24V,48V only)
- No load power consumption <0.75W
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

Compact Single Phase Power Supply (PSC)

E361935

E205412

10W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-1012	12V DC	0.84A	±1%	100 mVp-p	81%	
PSC-1015	15V DC	0.67A	±1%	100 mVp-p	81%	
PSC-1024	24V DC	0.42A	±1%	120 mVp-p	81%	

20W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-2012	12V DC	1.7A	±1%	100 mVp-p	83%	
PSC-2015	15V DC	1.4A	±1%	100 mVp-p	85%	
PSC-2024	24V DC	1A	±1%	120 mVp-p	86%	

40W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-4012	12V DC	3.4A	±1%	100 mVp-p	84%	
PSC-4015	15V DC	2.7A	±1%	100 mVp-p	84%	
PSC-4024	24V DC	1.7A	±1%	120 mVp-p	84%	
PSC-4048	48V DC	0.85A	±1%	180 mVp-p	85%	

60W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-6012	12V DC	5A	±1%	100 mVp-p	86%	
PSC-6015	15V DC	4A	±1%	100 mVp-p	87%	
PSC-6024	24V DC	2.5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	87%	
PSC-6048	48V DC	1.25A	±1%	180 mVp-p	88%	

96W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

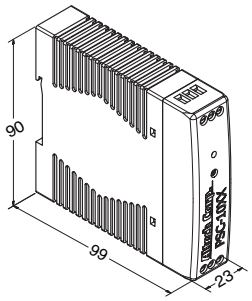
Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-9612*	12V DC	7.5A	±1%	180 mVp-p	87%	
PSC-9615*	15V DC	6.4A	±1%	180 mVp-p	87%	
PSC-9624	24V DC	4A	±1%	180 mVp-p	88%	
PSC-9648	48V DC	2A	±1%	250 mVp-p	87%	

*Not included in UL file E361915

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

SPECIFICATIONS

PSC-10 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

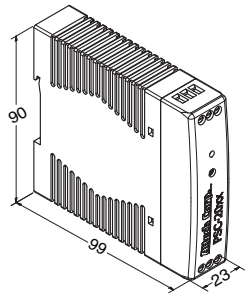
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
0.23A @ 110V AC; 0.17A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 23x90x99mm (0.9x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.29lbs / 0.13Kg

PSC-20 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

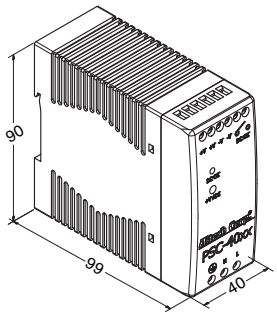
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
0.45A @ 110V AC; 0.32A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 23x90x99mm (0.9x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.32lbs / 0.14Kg

PSC-40 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

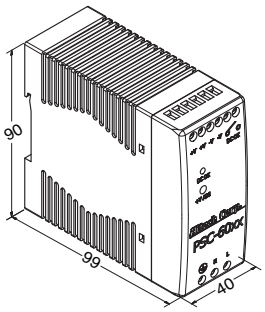
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
0.8A @ 115V AC, 0.4A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x90x99mm (1.57x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.63lbs / 0.28Kg

PSC-60 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

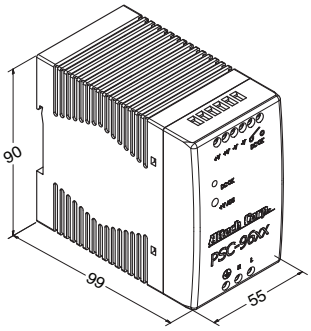
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
1.3A @ 115V AC, 0.6A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x90x99mm (1.57x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.67lbs / 0.3Kg

PSC-96 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
1.1A @ 115V AC, 0.55A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 55x90x99mm (2.17x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.9lbs / 0.4Kg

PSC-10 Series

E361935 E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Brown-out protection
- Installed on DIN rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- True DC OK signal output
- All wiring 105°C long life electrolytic capacitors
- High operation temperature up to 70°C
- Withstands 2G vibration test
- High efficiency, long life and high reliability
- 3 year warranty
- UL1310 Class 2 Power unit / LPS pass
- UL508 (Industrial control equipment) listed

OUTPUT

Cat. No.	PSC-1012	PSC-1015	PSC-1024
DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V
RATED CURRENT	0.84A	0.67A	0.42A
CURRENT RANGE	0~0.84A	0~0.67A	0~0.42A
RATED POWER	10.08W	10.05W	10.08W
RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
	Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor		
VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	10.8~13.2V	13.5~16.5V	21.6~26.4V
VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
SETUP, RISE TIME	< 800ms, < 100ms/230V AC at full load		
HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	> 32ms / 230V AC; > 16ms / 115V AC at full load		

INPUT

VOLTAGE RANGE	88V~264VAC; 124V~370VDC		
	Derating may be needed under low input voltages. Please check the derating curve for more details.		
FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz		
EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	81%	81%	81%
AC CURRENT (Typ.)	0.23A/115VAC; 0.17A/230VAC		
INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	15A / 115V AC; 30A / 230V AC		
LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1mA/ 230VAC		

PROTECTION

OVERLOAD PROTECTION	> 102% rated output power
	Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed.
OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	115%~150% rated output voltage
	Protection type: Latch-off mode.
OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover

ENVIRONMENT

WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)
WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing
STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C; 10 ~ 95% RH
TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)
VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes

SAFETY & EMC

SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1:2006+A11, UL1310 NEC class 2 compliant
WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC (4242DC) I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC (2121DC) 1 minute
ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC
EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022:2006+A1:2007 Class B
HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2:2006 Class A, EN61000-3-3:2008
EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3:2000, EN55024:1998+A1:2001+A2:2003 light industry level, criteria A
	The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.

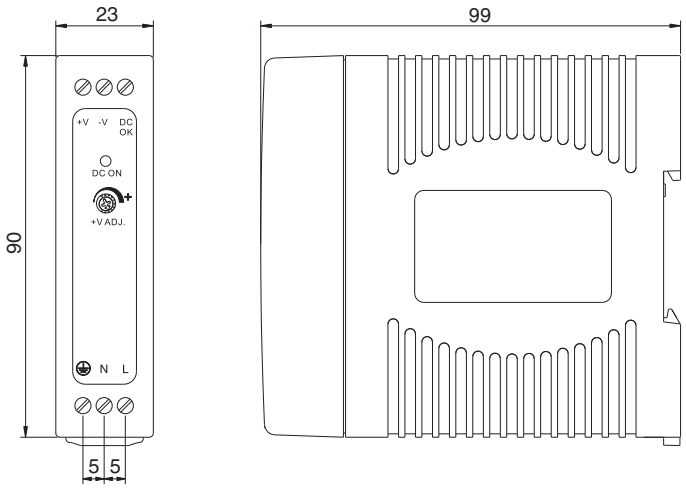
OUTPUT

DC OK Signal	Open collector. Max: 40mA
MTBF	562.7K hrs MIL-HDBK-217K
DIMENSION	23x90x99 mm (WxHxD)
PACKING	0.13Kg/48 pcs. / 7.44Kg
CONNECTION	I/P 3 poles, O/P: 3 poles screw DIN terminal
COOLING	Free air convection
	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.

PSC-10 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

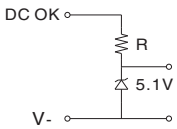
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

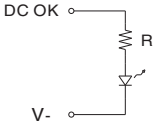
Application of DC OK Active Signal

(a)5V signal



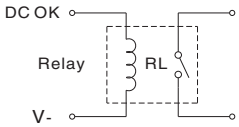
Model	R
12V	≥1.5KΩ
15V	≥2KΩ
24V	≥3.9KΩ

(b)LED



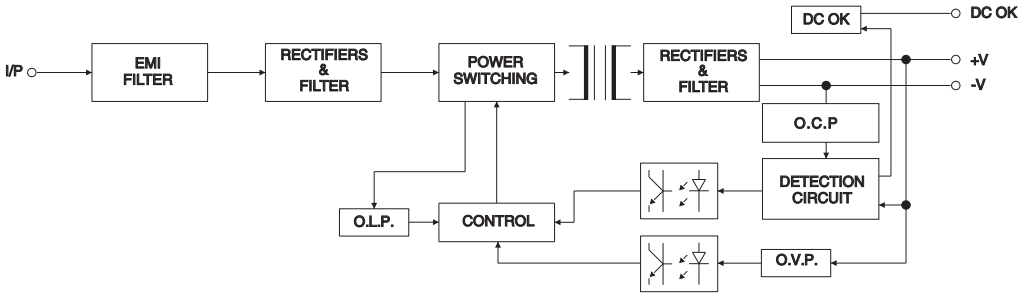
Model	R
12V	≥2.4KΩ
15V	≥3KΩ
24V	≥4.7KΩ

(c)Relay



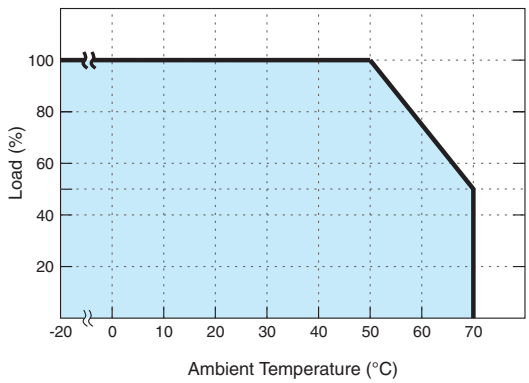
Model	R
12V	≥700Ω
15V	≥700Ω
24V	≥1.2KΩ

Block Diagram

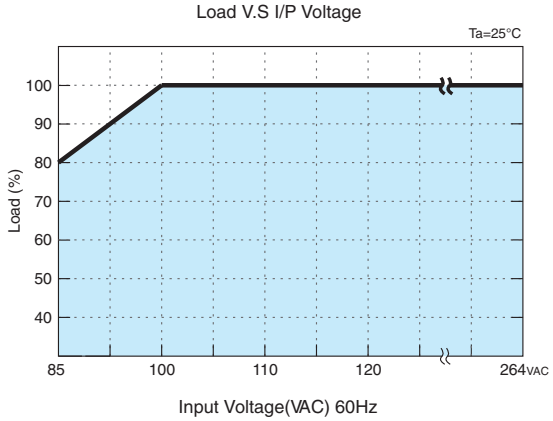


Derating Curve

Load V.S Temp.



Load V.S I/P Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-20 Series

E361935 E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Brown-out protection
- Installed on DIN rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- True DC OK signal output
- All wiring 105°C long life electrolytic capacitors
- High operation temperature up to 70°C
- Withstands 2G vibration test
- High efficiency, long life and high reliability
- 3 year warranty
- UL1310 Class 2 Power unit / LPS pass
- UL508 (Industrial control equipment) listed

OUTPUT

Cat. No.	PSC-2012	PSC-2015	PSC-2024
DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V
RATED CURRENT	1.7A	1.4A	1A
CURRENT RANGE	0~1.7A	0~1.4A	0~1A
RATED POWER	20.4W	21W	24W
RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
	Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor		
VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	10.8~13.2V	13.5~16.5V	21.6~26.4V
VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
SETUP, RISE TIME	< 800ms, < 100ms/230V AC at full load		
HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	> 32ms / 230V AC; > 16ms / 115V AC at full load		

INPUT

VOLTAGE RANGE	88V~264VAC; 124V~370VDC		
	Derating may be needed under low input voltages. Please check the derating curve for more details.		
FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz		
EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	83%	85%	86%
AC CURRENT (Typ.)	0.45A/115VAC; 0.32A/230VAC		
INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	20A / 115V AC; 40A / 230V AC		
LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1mA/ 230VAC		

PROTECTION

OVERLOAD PROTECTION	> 105% rated output power
	Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed.
OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	115%~150% rated output voltage
	Protection type: Latch-off mode.
OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover

ENVIRONMENT

WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)
WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing
STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C; 10 ~ 95% RH
TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)
VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes

SAFETY & EMC

SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1:2006+A11, UL1310 NEC class 2 compliant
WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242DC I/P-FG: 2121DC 1 minute
ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC
EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022:2006+A1:2007 Class B
HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2:2006 Class A, EN61000-3-3:2008
EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3:2000, EN55024:1998+A1:2001+A2:2003 light industry level, criteria A
	The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.

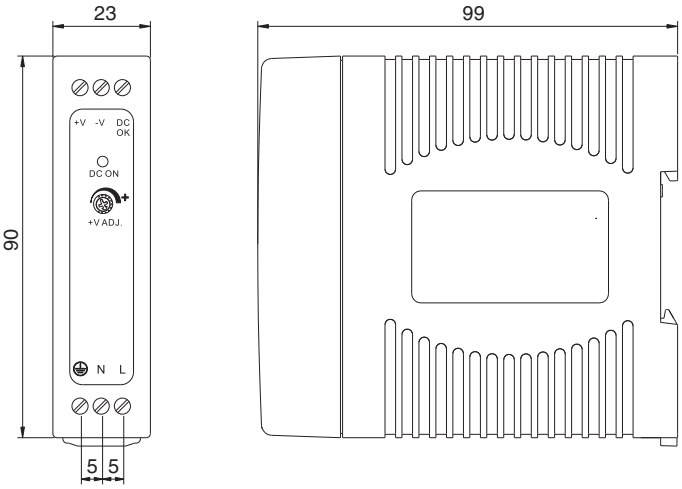
OUTPUT

DC OK Signal	Open collector. Max: 40mA		
MTBF	120.4K HRS MIL-HDBK-217 (25˚C)	131.3K HRS MIL-HDBK-217 (25˚C)	125.9K HRS MIL-HDBK-217 (25˚C)
DIMENSION	23x90x99 mm (WxHxD)		
PACKING	0.14Kg/48 pcs./7.92Kg		
CONNECTION	I/P 3 poles, O/P: 3 poles screw DIN terminal		
COOLING	Free air convection		
	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

PSC-20 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

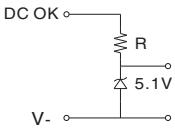
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

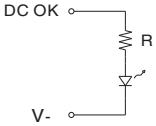
Application of DC OK Active Signal

(a)5V signal



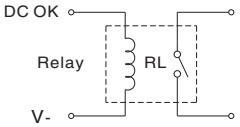
Model	R
12V	≥1.5KΩ
15V	≥2KΩ
24V	≥3.9KΩ

(b)LED



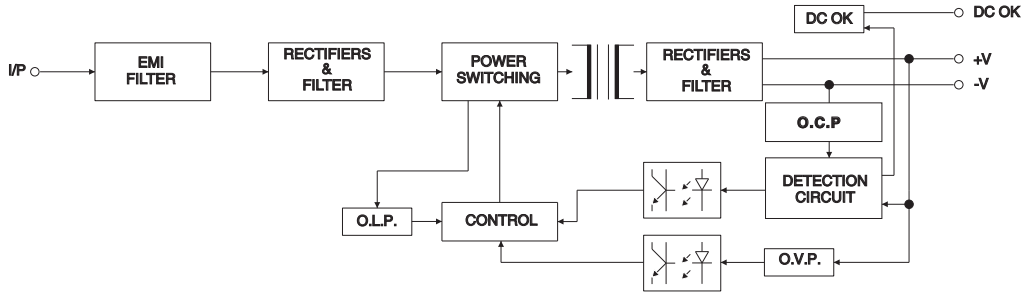
Model	R
12V	≥2.4KΩ
15V	≥3KΩ
24V	≥4.7KΩ

(c)Relay



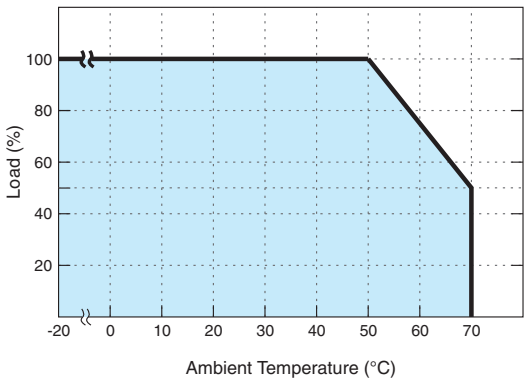
Model	R
12V	≥700Ω
15V	≥700Ω
24V	≥1.2KΩ

Block Diagram

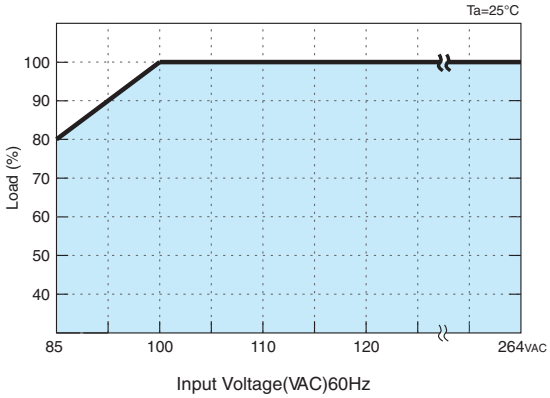


Derating Curve

Load V.S Temp.



Load V.S I/P Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-40 Series

E361935 E205412

Features:

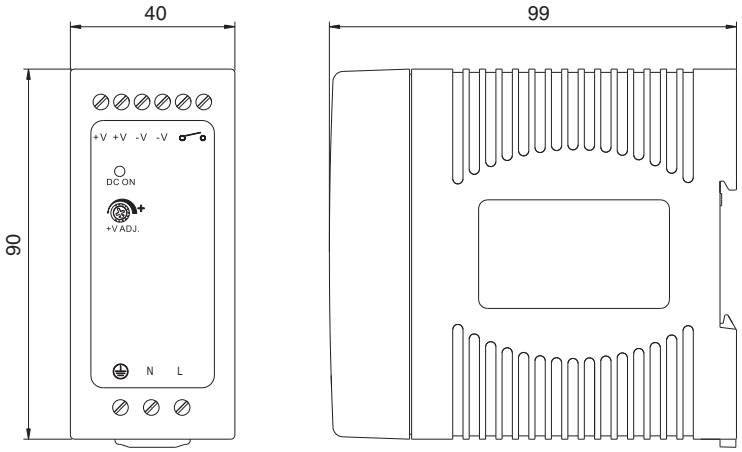
- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Brown-out protection
- Installed on DIN rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- True DC OK signal output
- All wiring 105°C long life electrolytic capacitors
- High operation temperature up to 70°C
- Withstands 2G vibration test
- High efficiency, long life and high reliability
- 3 year warranty
- UL1310 Class 2 Power unit / LPS pass
- UL508 (Industrial control equipment) listed

	Cat. No.	PSC-4012	PSC-4015	PSC-4024	PSC-4048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	3.4A	2.7A	1.7A	0.85A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 3.4A	0 ~ 2.7A	0 ~ 1.7A	0 ~ 0.85A
	RATED POWER	40.8W	40.5W	40.8W	40.8W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	100mVp-p	120mVp-p	180mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V	43.2 ~ 52.8V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	< 800ms, < 50ms / 230VAC at full load			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	> 32ms / 230VAC; >16ms / 115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 370VDC			
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages. Please check the derating curve for more details.			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	84%	84%	84%	85%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	0.8 A / 115VAC; 0.4A / 230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 30A / 115VAC; 60A / 230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1mA/ 230VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	> 105% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed.			
	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	115% ~ 150% rated output voltage			
		Protection type: latch-off mode			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C; 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1:2006+A11, UL1310 NEC class 2 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242DC I/P-FG: 2121DC 1 minute			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022: 2006 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2: 2006 Class A, EN61000-3-3: 1995+A1: 2001+A2: 2005			
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3:2000, EN55024:1998+A1:2001+A2:2003 light industry level, criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OUTPUT	DC OK Signal	Relay contact (30VDC / 1A, 120VAC / 1A)			
	MTBF	947.2K hrs MIL-HDBK-217K			
	DIMENSION	40x90x99 mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.28Kg/27 pcs./8.76Kg			
	CONNECTION	I/P 3 poles, O/P: 6 poles screw DIN terminal			
	COOLING	Free air convection			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.			

PSC-40 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



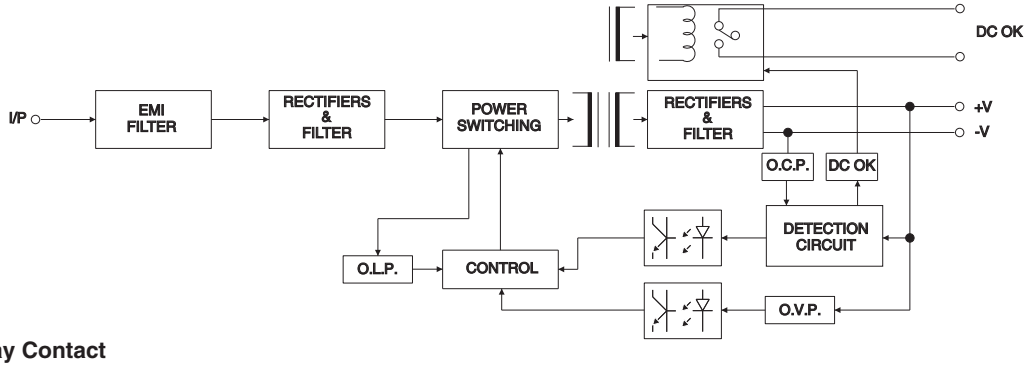
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT

Block Diagram

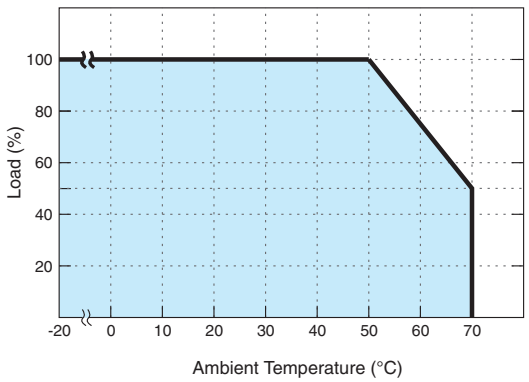


DC OK Relay Contact

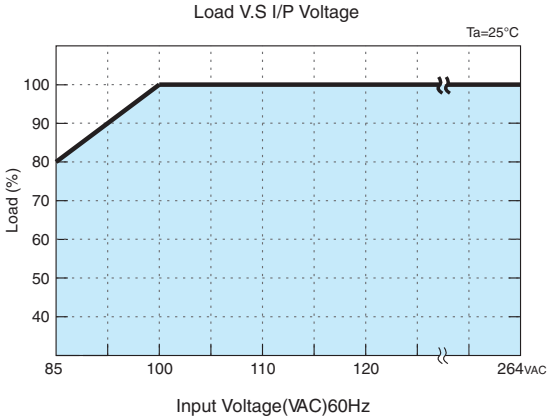
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% rated output voltage
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V / 1A resistive load

Derating Curve

Load V.S Temp.



Load V.S I/P Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-60 Series

E361935 E205412

Features:

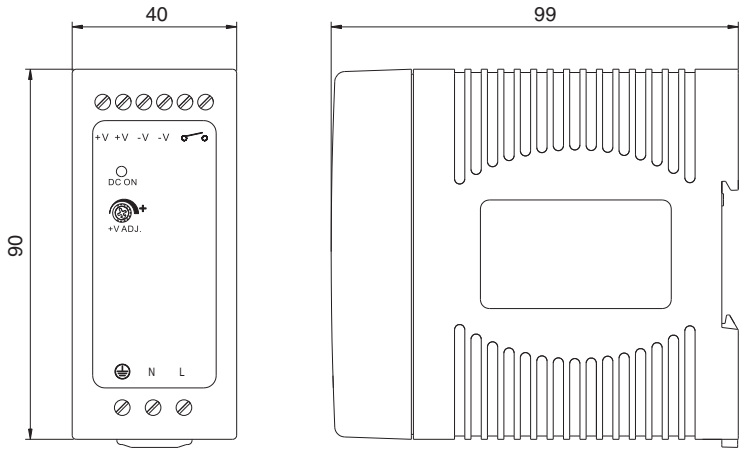
- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Brown-out protection
- Installed on DIN rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- True DC OK signal output
- All wiring 105°C long life electrolytic capacitors
- High operation temperature up to 70°C
- Withstands 2G vibration test
- High efficiency, long life and high reliability
- 3 year warranty
- UL1310 Class 2 Power unit / LPS pass
- UL508 (Industrial control equipment) listed

	Cat. No.	PSC-6012	PSC-6015	PSC-6024	PSC-6048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	5A	4A	2.5A	1.25A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 4A	0 ~ 2.5A	0 ~ 1.25A
	RATED POWER	60W	60W	60W	60W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	100mVp-p	120mVp-p	180mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V	43.2 ~ 52.8V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	< 800ms, < 50ms / 230VAC at full load			
		Length of set up time is measured at sold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	> 32ms / 230VAC; >16ms / 115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 370VDC			
		Derating may apply in low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details.			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	86%	87%	87%	88%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	1.3 A / 115VAC; 0.6A / 230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 30A / 115VAC; 60A / 230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	<1mA / 230VAC			
PROTECTION	OVER LOAD PROTECTION	> 102% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION	115% ~ 150% rated output voltage			
		Protection type: latch-off mode			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C; 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1:2006+A11, UL1310 NEC class 2 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242DC, I/P-FG: 2121DC 1 minute			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022: 2006 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2: 2006 Class A, EN61000-3-3: 1995+A1: 2001+A2: 2005			
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3: 2000, EN55024: 1998+A1:2001+A2: 2003 light industry level, criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OUTPUT	DC OK Signal	Relay contact (24VDC / 1A, 120VAC / 1A)			
	MTBF	944.6K HRS MIL-HDBK-217F			
	DIMENSION	40x90x99 mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.3kg; 27pcs / 9.3kg			
	CONNECTION	I/P: 3 poles, O/P: 6 poles screw DIN terminal			
	COOLING	Free air convection			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.			

PSC-60 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



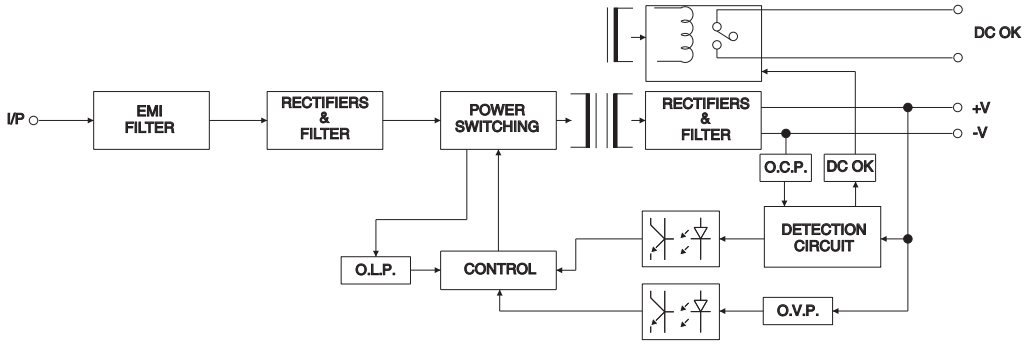
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT

Block Diagram

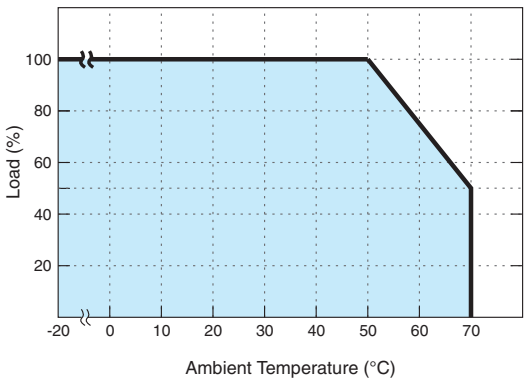


DC OK Relay Contact

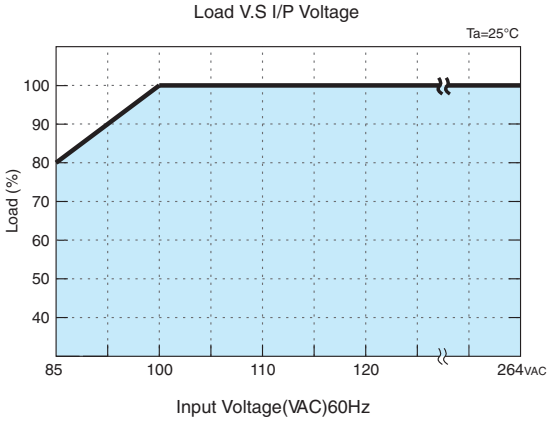
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% rated output voltage
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V / 1A resistive load

Derating Curve

Load V.S Temp.



Load V.S I/P Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-96 Series

E361935

E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Brown-out protection
- Installed on DIN rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- True DC OK signal output
- All wiring 105°C long life electrolytic capacitors
- High operation temperature up to 70°C
- Withstands 2G vibration test
- High efficiency, long life and high reliability
- 3 year warranty
- UL1310 Class 2 Power unit / LPS pass
- UL508 (Industrial control equipment) listed

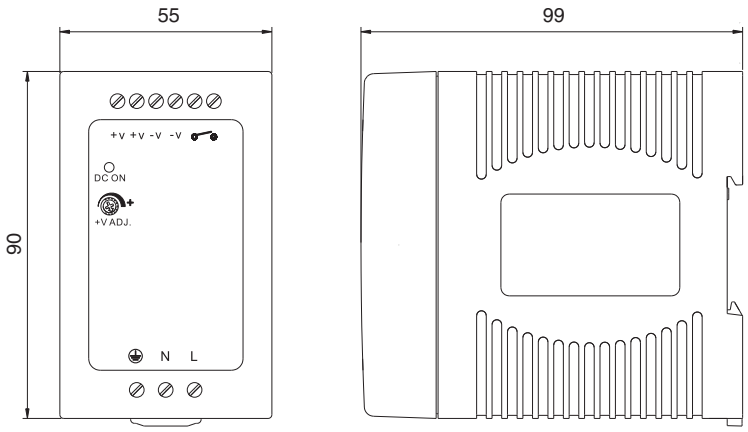
	Cat. No.	PSC-9612*	PSC-9615*	PSC-9624	PSC-9648
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	7.5A	6.4A	4A	2A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 7.5A	0 ~ 6.4A	0 ~ 4A	0 ~ 2A
	RATED POWER	90W	96W	96W	96W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	180mVp-p	180mVp-p	180mVp-p	250mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V	43.2 ~ 52.8V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±2.0%	±2.0%	±2.0%	±2.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	< 800ms, < 40ms / 230VAC at full load			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	> 32ms / 230VAC; >16ms / 115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 370VDC			
		Derating may apply in low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details.			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47Hz~63Hz			
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	< 0.92 / 230VAC; < 0.98 / 115VAC at full load			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	87%	87%	88%	87%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	1.1 A / 115VAC; 0.55A / 230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 30A / 115VAC; 60A / 230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	<1mA / 230VAC			
PROTECTION	OVER LOAD PROTECTION	> 102% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed.			
	OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION	115% ~ 150% rated output voltage			
		Protection type: latch-off mode			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	90°C ± 10°C (RTH2) detect on heat sink of power transistor			
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C; 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)			
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1:2006+A11, UL1310 NEC class 2 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242DC I/P-FG: 2121DC 1 minute			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022:2006 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2:2006 Class A, EN61000-3-3: 1995+A1: 2001+A2: 2005			
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3:2000, EN55024:1998+A1:2001+A2:2003 light industry level, criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OUTPUT	DC OK Signal	Relay contact (24VDC / 1A, 120VAC / 1A)			
	MTBF	120.4K Hrs MIL-HDBK-217F			
	DIMENSION	55x90x99 mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.4Kg/24 pcs. / 10.8Kg			
	CONNECTION	I/P 3 poles, O/P: 6 poles screw DIN terminal			
	COOLING	Free air convection			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.			

*Not included in UL E361935

PSC-96 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



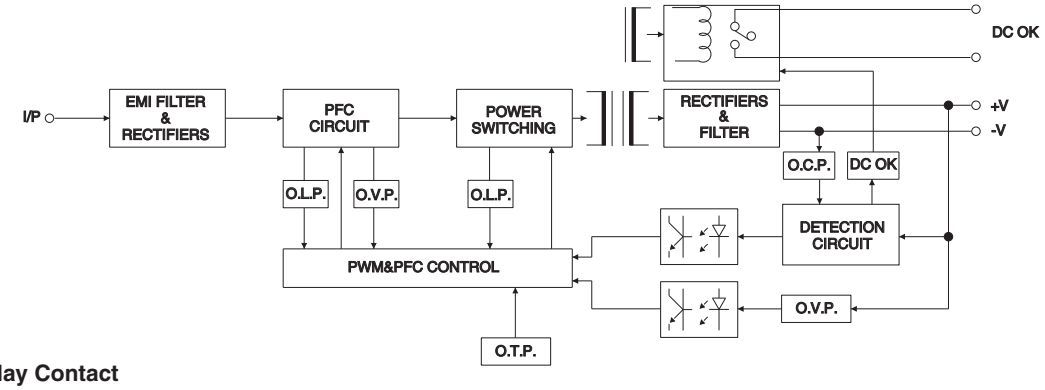
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT

Block Diagram

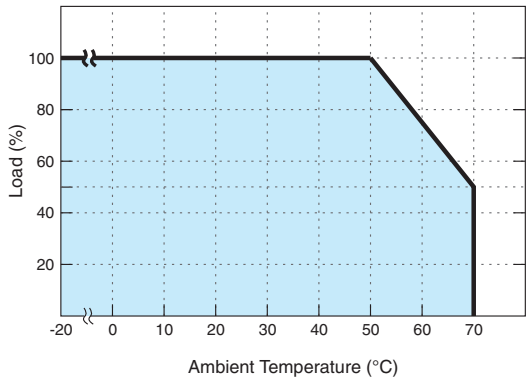


DC OK Relay Contact

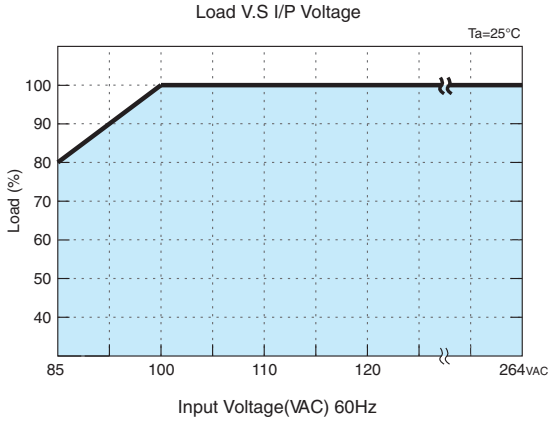
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% rated output voltage
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V / 1A resistive load

Derating Curve

Load V.S Temp.



Load V.S I/P Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Compact Single Phase Power Supply (PSC)

E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Installed on DIN rail TS-35 / 7.5 or 15
- Built-in active PFC function, PF > 0.95
- 150% peak load capability
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Protection: SCP, OLP, OVP, OTP
- Two selectable peak load modes
- Built-in DC OK Relay contact
- Built-in Remote ON / OFF function
- 3 years warranty
- UL 508

150W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-15124	1	24V DC 6.3A	±1%	≤240 mVp-p	≥87%	
PSC-15148	1	48V DC 3.2A	±1%	≤480 mVp-p	≥87%	

240W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-24124	1	24V DC 10A	±1%	≤150 mVp-p	≥91%	
PSC-24148	1	48V DC 5A	±1%	≤300 mVp-p	≥92%	

480W DIN Rail Power Supply

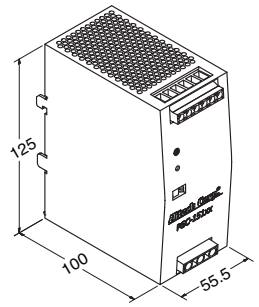
Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSC-48124	1	24V DC 20A	±1%	≤240 mVp-p	≥93%	
PSC-48148	1	48V DC 10A	±1%	≤480 mVp-p	≥94%	

20A DIN Rail Redundancy Module

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Input VDC	Input A	NOTES
PSC-RM20	1	24V DC 20A	24VDC	2x20A	

**Other output voltages on request.

PSC-151 Series



Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

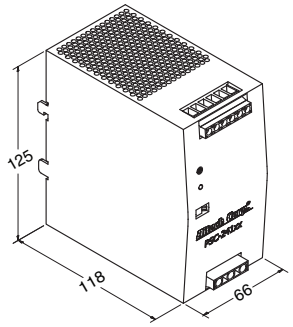
Pin NO.	Assignment
1	DC+
2	DC-
3	INH+
4	INH-
5,6	Relay Contact

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING

Universal Input: 2.0A @ 115VAC / 1.0A @ 230VAC
Connection Input: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Connection Output: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 55.5x12.5x100 mm (2.19x4.92x3.93 in.)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.72kg (1.6 lbs)

PSC-241 Series



Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

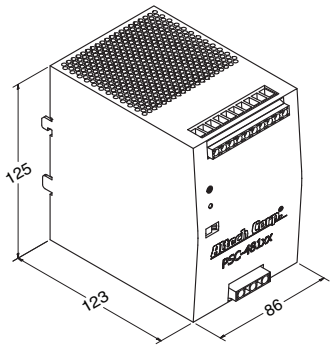
Pin NO.	Assignment
1	DC+
2	DC-
3	INH+
4	INH-
5,6	Relay Contact

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING

Universal Input: 2.6A @ 115VAC / 1.3A @ 230VAC
Connection Input: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Connection Output: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 66x12.5x118 mm (2.6x4.9x4.65 in.)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.9kg (2.0 lbs)

PSC-481 Series



Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

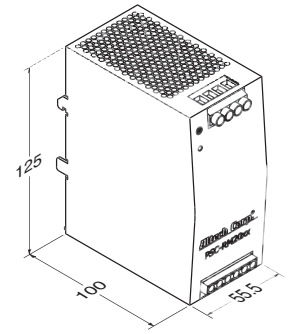
Pin NO.	Assignment
1-3	DC+
4-6	DC-
7	INH+
8	INH-
9,10	DC OK Signal

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING

Universal Input: 5.0A @ 115VAC / 2.5A @ 230VAC
Connection Input: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Connection Output: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 86x12.5x123 mm (3.4x4.9x4.85 in.)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.45kg (3.2 lbs)

PSC-RM20



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Vout+
2	Vout-
3,4	Vin-
5	Vin B+
6	Vin A+

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Alarm B1
2	Alarm B2
3	Alarm A1
4	Alarm A2

Input: 2x20A @ 24VDC
Connection Input: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Connection Output: 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 55.5x12.5x100 mm (2.19x4.92x3.93 in.)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.72kg (1.6 lbs)

PSC-151 Series

E205412

Features:

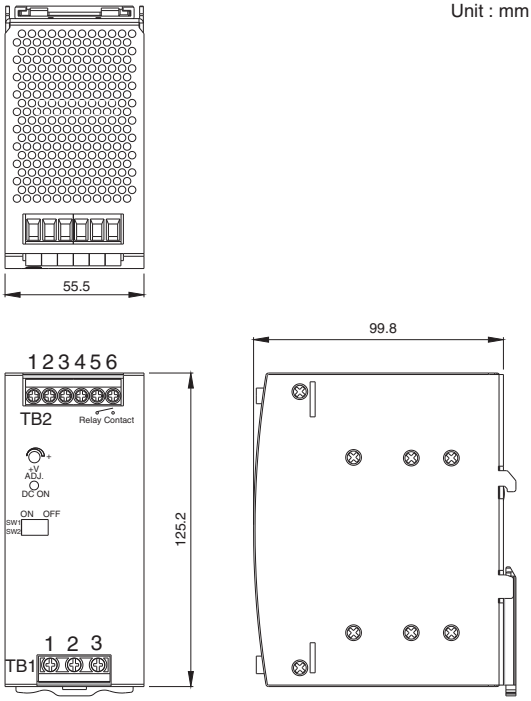
- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Installed on DIN rail TS-35 / 7.5 or 15
- Built-in active PFC function, PF > 0.95
- 150% peak load capability
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Protection: SCP, OLP, OVP, OTP
- Two selectable peak load modes
- Built-in DC OK Relay contact
- Built-in Remote ON / OFF function
- 3 years warranty
- UL 508

	Cat. No.	PSC-15124	PSC-15148
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	6.3A	3.2A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~6.3A	0~3.2A
	RATED POWER	150W	150W
	PEAK CURRENT	9.45A	4.8A
	PEAK POWER	225W (3sec.) 3 seconds or 20% duty cycle max. and the average output power should not exceed the rate power.	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	240mVp-p	480mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	-2% ~ +8%	-2% ~ +8%
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	700ms, 30ms / 230VAC / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	16ms / 230VAC; 16ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 373VDC Derating may apply in low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details.	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR(Typ.)	0.9 / 230VAC; 0.98 / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	87%	87%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	2.0A / 115VAC; 1.0A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	33A / 115VAC; 65A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	<1mA/ 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	105% ~ 150% rated output power for 3 sec and then shutdown in O/P with auto-recovery. 150% or greater rated power or short circuit is constant current limiting. If O/P drops to 40% output then it auto-recover 5 times; if fault condition is not removed during auto recovery, the system will shut down and needs to be restarted to recover.	
	OVER VOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Latch-off mode, repower on to recover.	
	OVER TEMPERATURE	95 ±5°C (TSW: detect on heatsink of power diode) Protection type: Shut down o/p voltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-10 ~ +70°C (Refer to derating curve) Installation clearance: 40mm from top, 20mm from bottom, 5mm from the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60min. each along X, Y, Z axes	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL 508 / TUV EN 60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242VDC, I/P-FG: 2121VDC, O/P-FG: 707VDC, O/P-DC OK: 707VDC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: >100M Ohms / 500VDC / 25°C / 70% RH	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2, -3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A, MEET SEMI F47 The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OUTPUT	DC OK RELAY. CONTACT RATINGS (max)	60VDC / 0.3A, 30VDC / 1A, 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
	MTBF	62.7K HRS (MIL-HDBK-217F)	
	DIMENSION	55.5x125.2x99.8 mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	0.72kg; 12pcs / 12.8kg	
	COOLING	Free air convection All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230VAC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

PSC-151 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch



Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

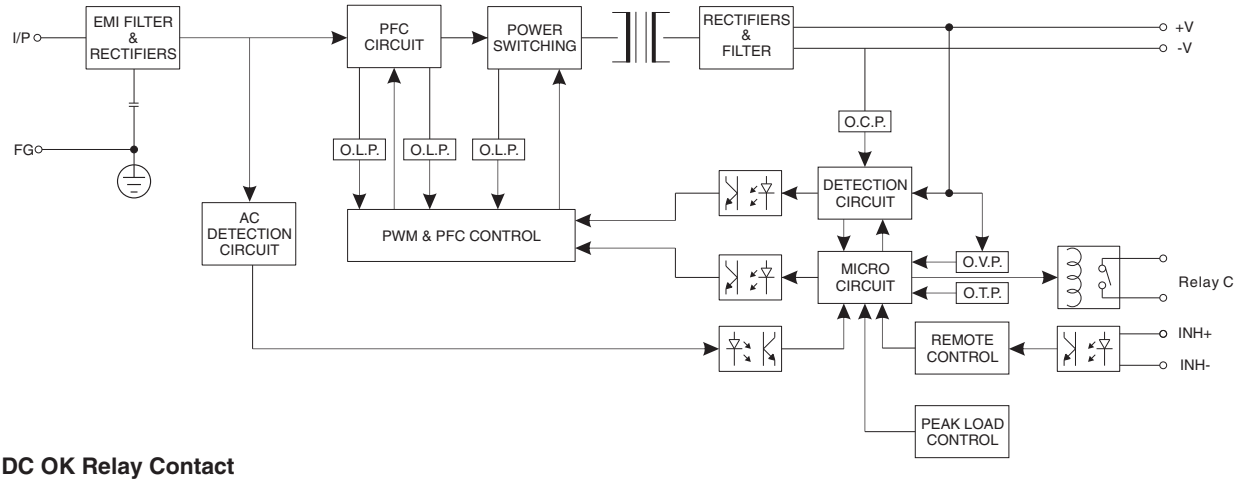
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin NO.	Assignment
1	DC+
2	DC-
3	INH+
4	INH-
5,6	Relay Contact

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING

Block Diagram



DC OK Relay Contact

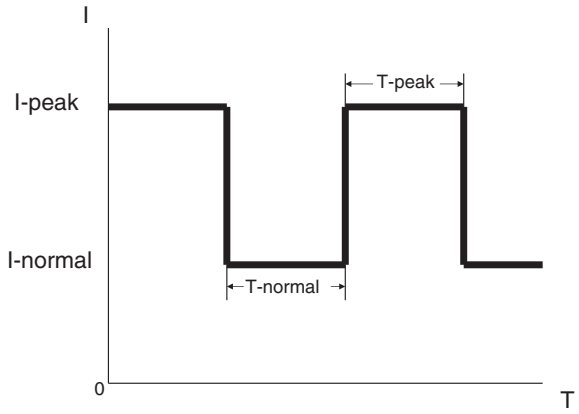
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 45% rated output voltage.
Contact Ratings(max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-151 Series

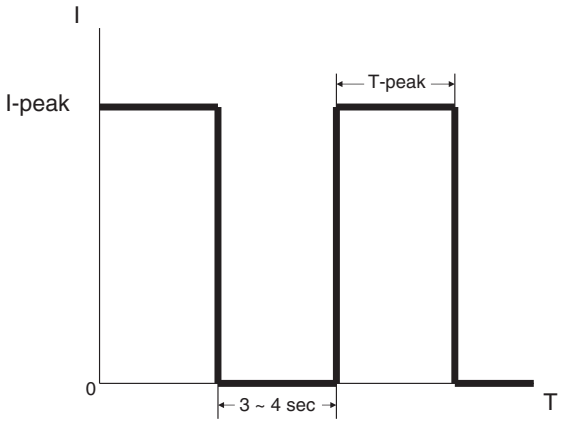
E205412

Peak Load SW1 ON (Mode1) Default setting

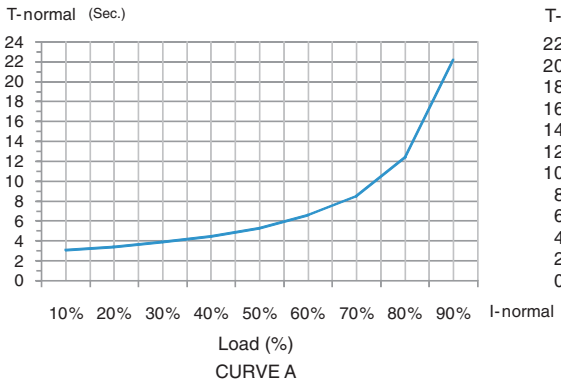


T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will drop to the constant current limit (I-normal) that is 105% rating power, meanwhile, I- normal and T-normal will be presenting. See curve "A" for the timing back to I-Peak of T-normal and this Mode can use for easy 2-stage battery charger.

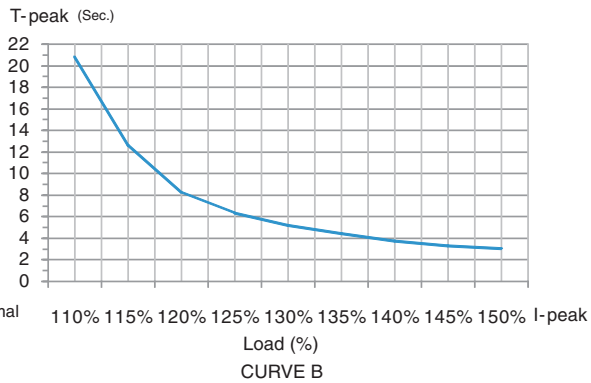
Peak Load SW2 OFF (Mode2)



T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will be shut down for 3~4 sec, then auto-recovery.



CURVE A

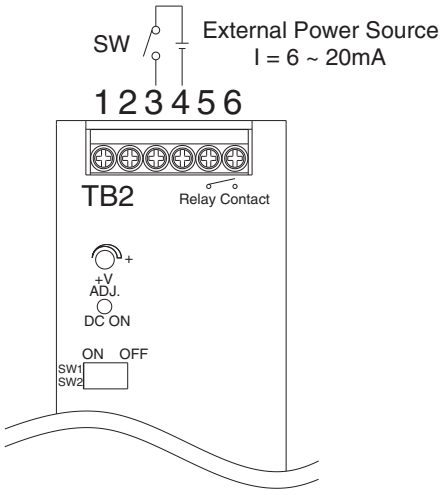


CURVE B

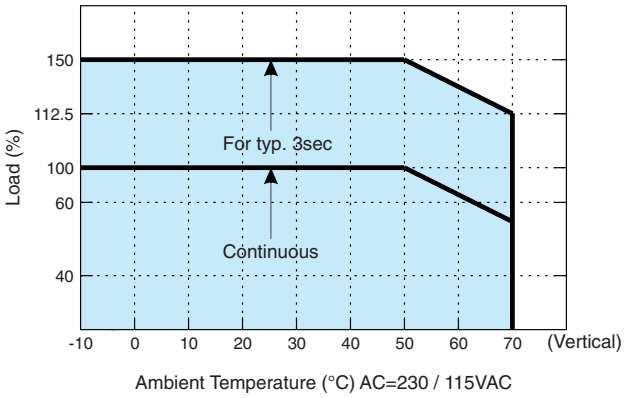
Remote ON/OFF

The PSU can be turned ON/OFF by using the "Remote Control" function.

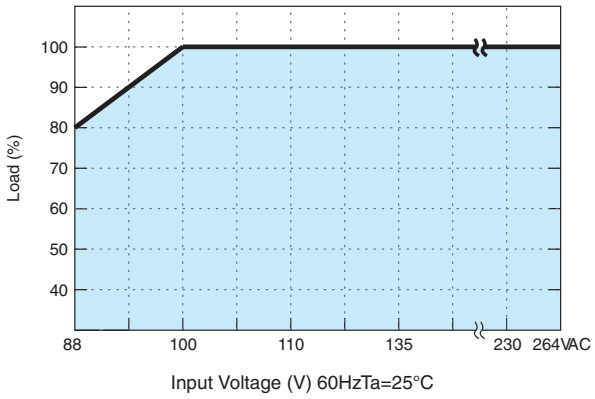
SW2	INH+(3 PIN)/ INH-(4 PIN)	Output Status	
OFF	SW ON (>2.5V)	ENABLE	
OFF	SW OFF (<0.8V)	DISABLE	
ON	SW ON (>2.5V)	DISABLE	
ON	SW OFF (<0.8V)	ENABLE	(Default Setting)



Derating Curve



Output derating VS input Voltage



PSC-241 Series

E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- High efficiency 92% and low power dissipation
- Installed on DIN rail TS-35 / 7.5 or 15
- Built-in active PFC function, PF > 0.95
- 150% peak load capability
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Protection: SCP, OLP, OVP, OTP
- Two selectable peak load modes
- Built-in DC OK Relay contact
- Built-in Remote ON / OFF function
- 3 years warranty
- UL 508

	Cat. No.	PSC-24124	PSC-24148
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~10A	0~5A
	RATED POWER	240W	240W
	PEAK CURRENT	15A	7.5A
	PEAK POWER	360W (3sec.) Two selectable peak load modes 3 seconds or 20% duty cycle Max. The average output power should not exceed the rate power.	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	150mVp-p	300mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	-2% ~ +8%	-2% ~ +8%
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	700ms, 30ms / 230VAC / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	20ms / 230VAC; 20ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 373VDC Derating may apply in low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details.	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.96 / 230VAC; 0.96 / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	91%	92%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	2.6A / 115VAC; 1.3A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	33A / 115VAC; 65A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	<1mA/ 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105% ~ 150% rated output power for 3 sec and then shutdown in O/P with auto-recovery. 150% or greater rated power or short circuit is constant current limiting. If O/P drops to 40% output then it auto-recover 5 times; if fault condition is not removed during auto recovery, the system will shut down and needs to be restarted to recover.	
	OVER VOLTAGE	28 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down O/P voltage with auto-recovery	
	OVER TEMPERATURE	95 ±5°C (TSW: detect on heatsink of power diode) Protection type: Shut down o/p voltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve) Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C; 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508, TUV EN60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242VDC I/P-FG2121VDC O/P-F/G: 707VDC O/P-DC OK: 707VDC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: > 100M Ohms / 500VDC / 25°C / 70% RH	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022:2006 Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2: 2006 Class A, ENG1000-3-3: 1995+A1: 2001+A2: 2005	
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN61204-3: 2000, EN55024: 1998+A1: 2001+A2: 2003 light industry level, criteria A The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OUTPUT	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max)	60VDC / 0.3A, 30VDC / 1A, 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
	MTBF	57K HRS (MIL-HDBK-217F)	
	DIMENSION	65.8x125.2x117.7 mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	0.9kg; 12pcs / 12.8kg	
	COOLING	Free air convection All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230VAC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

PSC-241 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

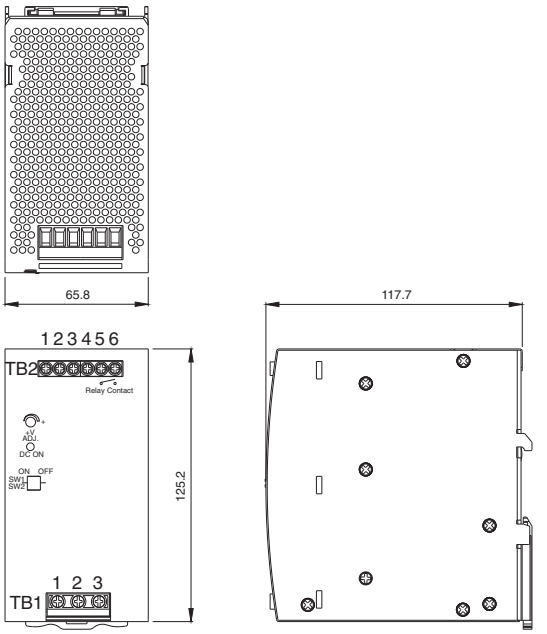
Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

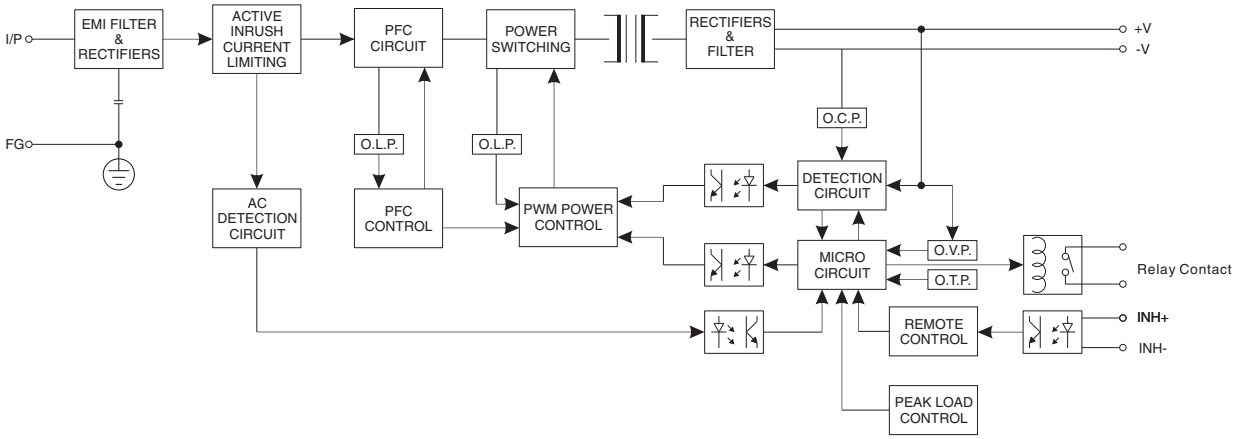
Pin NO.	Assignment
1	DC+
2	DC-
3	INH+
4	INH-
5,6	Relay Contact

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING



Block Diagram



DC OK Relay Contact

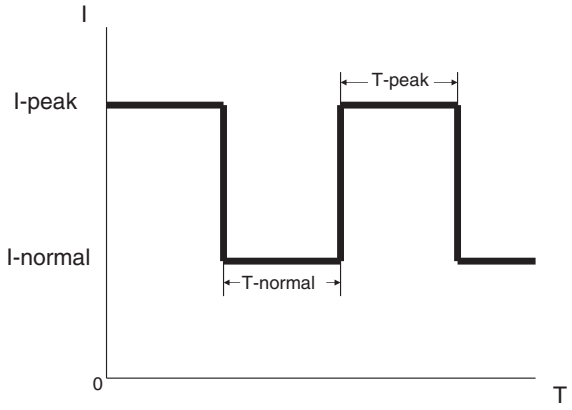
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 45% rated output voltage.
Contact Ratings(max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-241 Series

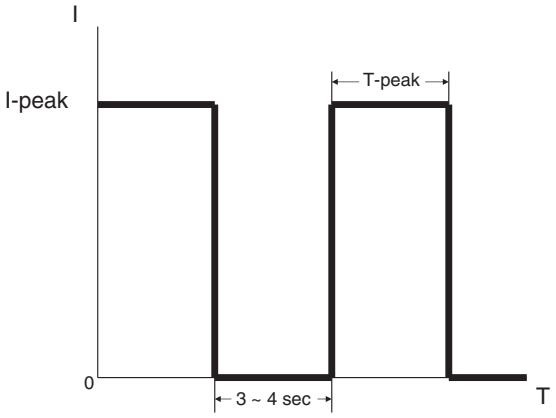
E205412

Peak Load SW1 ON (Mode1) Default setting

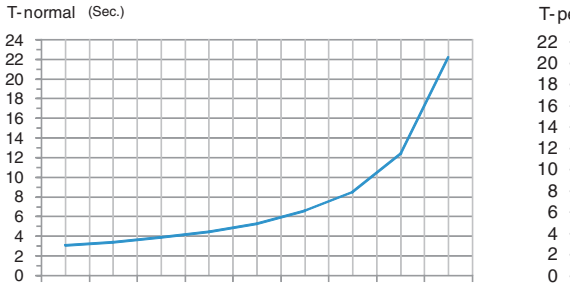


T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will drop to the constant current limit (I-normal) that is 105% rating power, meanwhile, I- normal and T-normal will be presenting. See curve "A" for the timing back to I-Peak of T-normal and this Mode can use for easy 2-stage battery charger.

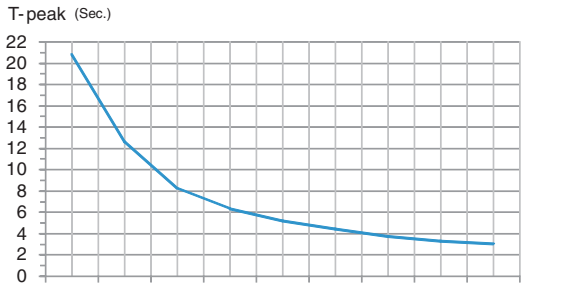
Peak Load SW2 OFF (Mode2)



T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will be shut down for 3~4 sec, then auto-recovery.



CURVE A



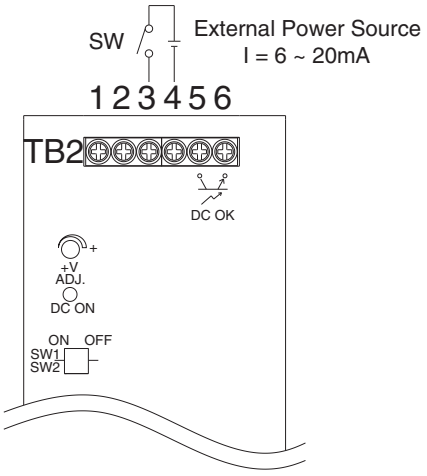
CURVE B

Remote ON/OFF

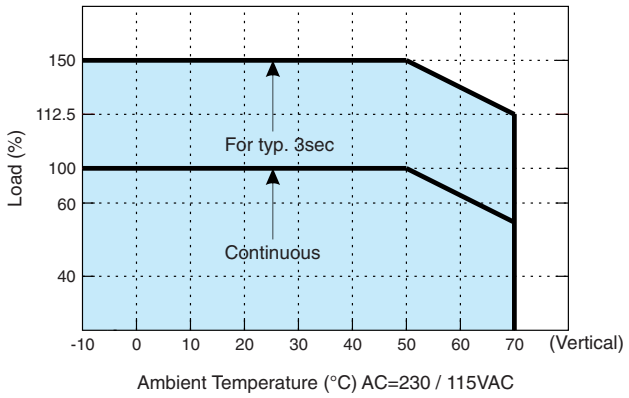
The PSU can be turned ON/OFF by using the "Remote Control" function.

SW2	INH+(3 PIN)/ INH-(4 PIN)	Output Status
OFF	SW ON (>2.5V)	ENABLE
OFF	SW OFF (<0.8V)	DISABLE
ON	SW ON (>2.5V)	DISABLE
ON	SW OFF (<0.8V)	ENABLE

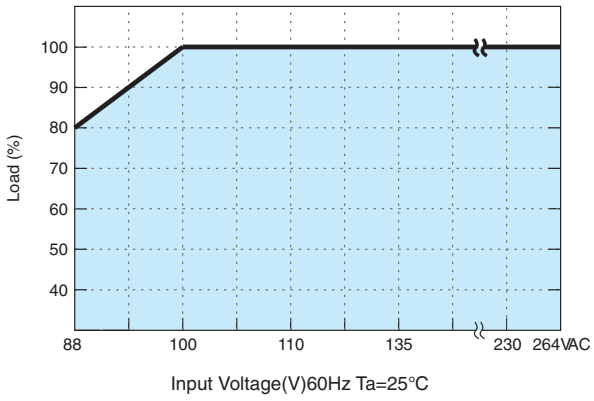
(Default Setting)



Derating Curve



Output derating VS input Voltage



PSC-481 Series

E205412

Features:

- Universal AC input (88-264V AC)
- Installed on DIN rail TS-35 / 7.5 or 15
- Built-in active PFC function, PF > 0.95
- 150% peak load capability
- Protection: SCP, OLP, OVP, OTP
- Two selectable peak load modes
- Built-in DC OK (Open Collector Signal)
- Built-in Remote ON / OFF function
- 3 years warranty
- UL 508

	Cat. No.	PSC-48124	PSC-48148
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~20A	0~10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	PEAK CURRENT	30A	15A
	PEAK POWER	720W (3sec.) Two selectable peak load modes 3 seconds or 20% duty cycle Max. The average output power should not exceed the rate power.	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	240mVp-p Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	480mVp-p
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	-5% ~ +5%	
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0% Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	±1.0%
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	800ms, 100ms / 230VAC / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	16ms / 230VAC; 16ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC; 124 ~ 373VDC Derating may apply in low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details.	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.96 / 230VAC / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	93%	94%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	5.0A / 115VAC; 2.5A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	33A / 115VAC; 65A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1mA/ 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105% ~ 150% rated output power for 3 sec and then shutdown in O/P with auto-recovery. 150% or greater rated power or short circuit is constant current limiting. If O/P drops to 40% output then it auto-recover 5 times; if fault condition is not removed during auto recovery, the system will shut down and needs to be restarted to recover.	
	OVER VOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V Protection type: Latch-off mode.	56 ~ 65V
	OVER TEMPERATURE	95 ±5°C (TSW: detect on heatsink of power diode) Protection type: Shut down o/p voltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve) Installation clearance: 40mm from top, 20mm from the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat sorce, 15mm clearance is recomended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C; 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL 508 / EN 60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 4242VDC, I/P-FG: 2121VDC, O/P-FG: 707VDC, O/P-DC OK: 707VDC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: >100M Ohms / 500VDC / 25°C / 70% RH	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN 55022 (CISPR22), EN 61000-6-3	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2, -3-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	IEC 61000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11; EN 61000-6-1; EN 61204-3 The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OUTPUT	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max)	60VDC / 0.3A, 30VDC / 1A, 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
	DIMENSION	86.3x124.8x123.4 mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.45kg; 8pcs / 12kg All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230VAC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

PSC-481 Series

Mechanical Specification

Unit : mm / inch

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

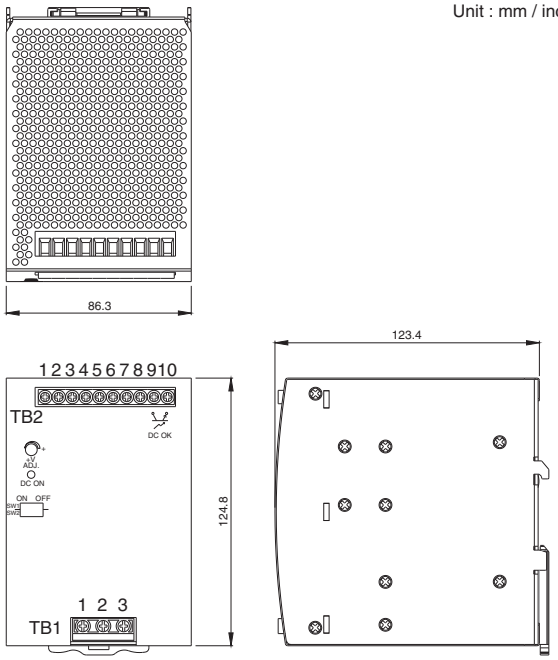
Pin NO.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L
3	AC/N

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

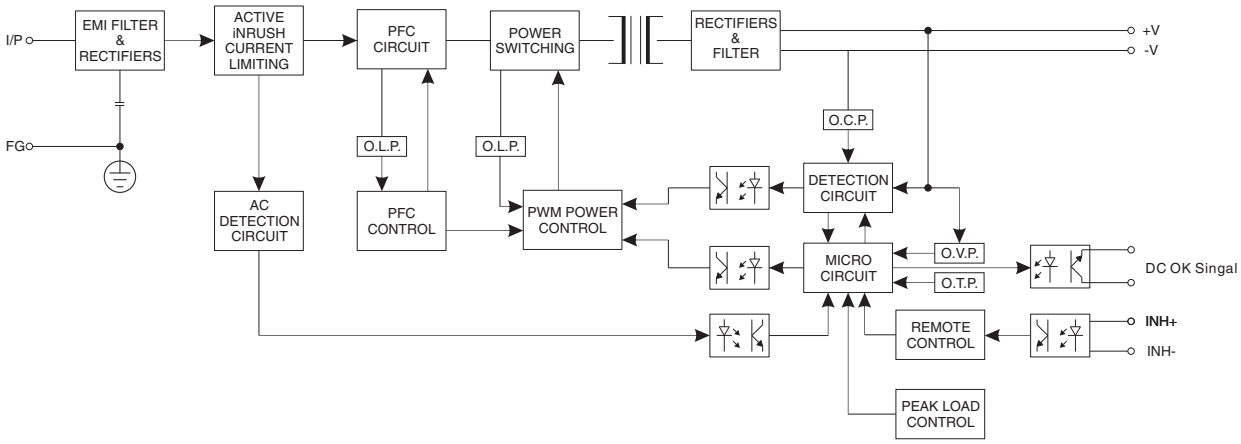
Pin NO.	Assignment
1-3	DC+
4-6	DC-
7	INH+
8	INH-
9,10	DC OK Singal

Switch No. Assignment

SW NO.	Assignment
SW1	PEAK LOAD SETTING
SW2	REMOTE ON/OFF SETTING



Block Diagram



DC OK Relay Contact

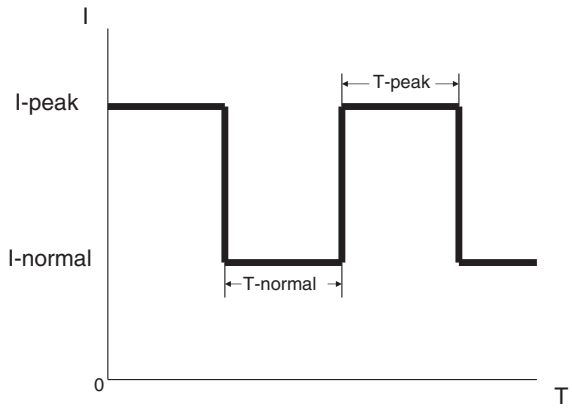
Contact Ratings(max.)	CTR : MIN. 50% at I_F = 5mA, V_{CE} = 5V
Isolation Voltage	Between input and output Viso = 3750Vrms

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSC-481 Series

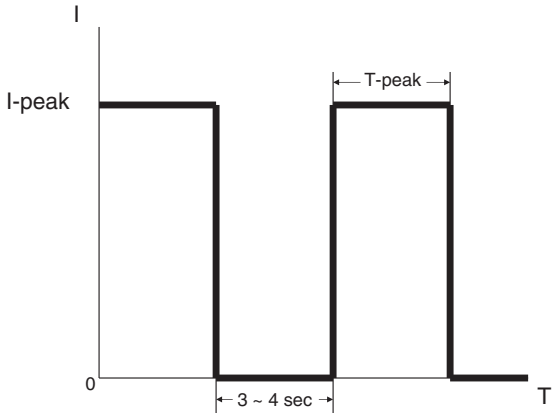
E205412

Peak Load SW1 ON (Mode1) Default setting

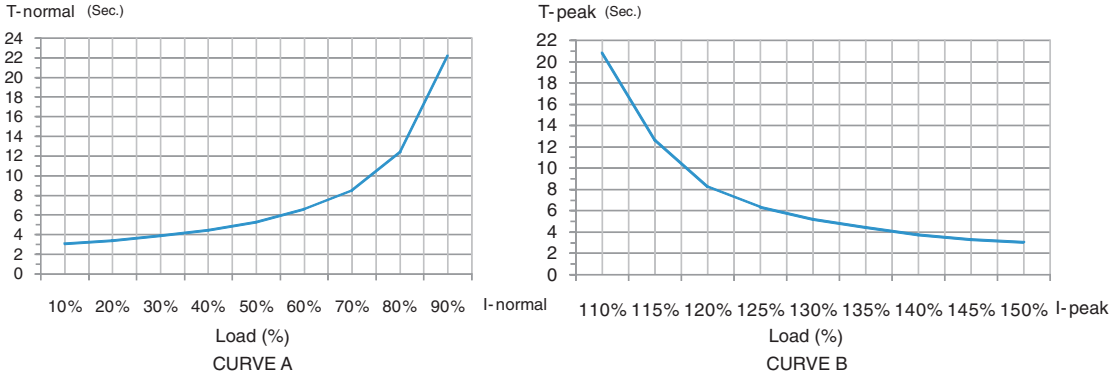


T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will drop to the constant current limit (I-normal) that is 105% rating power, meanwhile, I- normal and T-normal will be presenting. See curve "A" for the timing back to I-Peak of T-normal and this Mode can use for easy 2-stage battery charger.

Peak Load SW2 OFF (Mode2)



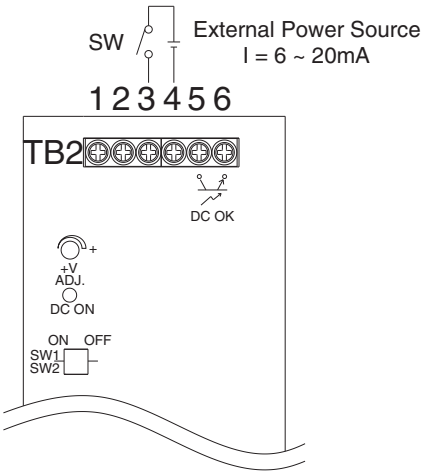
T-peak presents while the unit is working within 110%~150% Rating output power. See curve " B " for the variation in T-peak between output current and holdup time. If T-peak is more than the time setting in curve "B", the output current will be shut down for 3~4 sec, then auto-recovery.



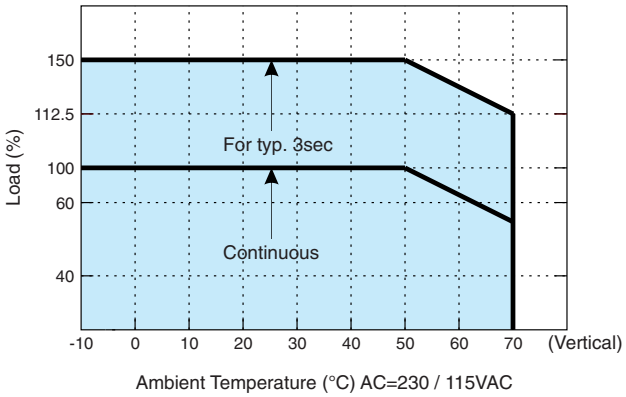
Remote ON/OFF

The PSU can be turned ON/OFF by using the "Remote Control" function.

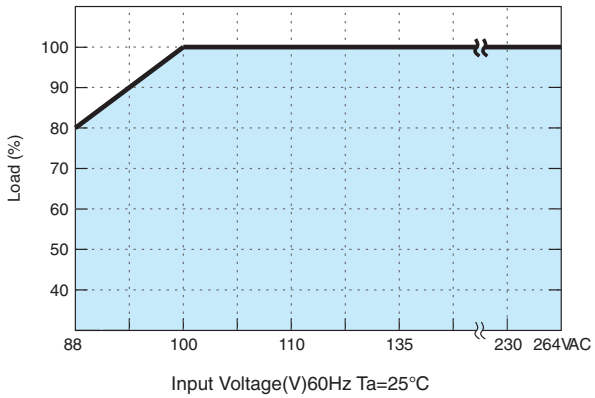
SW2	INH+(3 PIN)/ INH-(4 PIN)	Output Status	
OFF	SW ON (>2.5V)	ENABLE	
OFF	SW OFF (<0.8V)	DISABLE	
ON	SW ON (>2.5V)	DISABLE	
ON	SW OFF (<0.8V)	ENABLE	(Default Setting)



Derating Curve



Output derating VS input Voltage



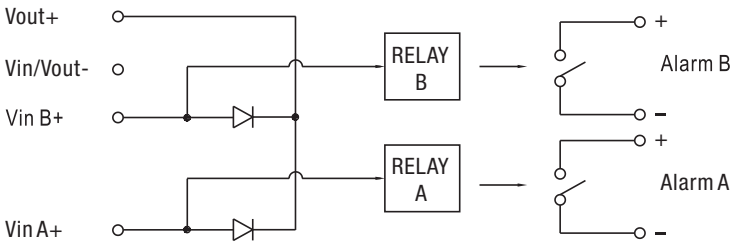
PSC-RM20
Specifications

Features:
- Suitable for redundant operation of 24V system
- Installed on DIN Rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- Relay contact signal output and LED indicator for input failure alarm
- Cooling by free air convection
- 3 year warranty

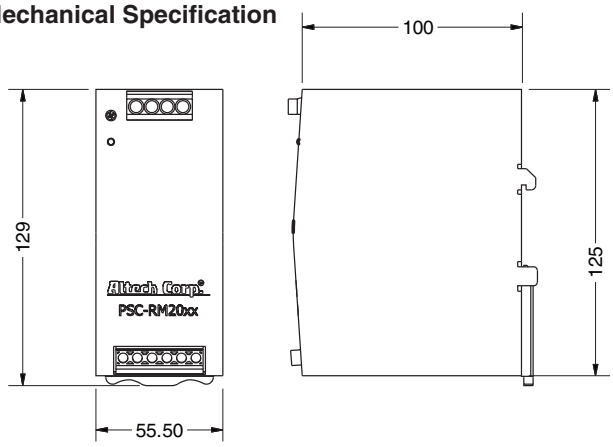
	Cat. No.	PS-RDN20
OUTPUT	REVERSE VOLTAGE (max.)	30V
	OUTPUT CURRENT (max.)	20A
	VOLTAGE DROP	0.5V
	LED INDICATORS	Two green LED's indicating each input is OK or fail
INPUT	INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	21 ~ 28V
	NUMBER OF INPUTS	Two
	INPUT CURRENT (max.)	20A per input
PROTECTION	INPUT VOLTAGE ALARM	When input is ≥ 20V (±5%) or ≤ 30V (±5%) relay contacts
	RELAY CONTACT RATING (max.)	30VDC, 1A
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	Terminal- Chassis: 0.5KVAC, Relay Contacts- Terminal: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	Terminal- Chassis: ≥100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8; ENV50204; heavy industry level; criteria A,
OUTPUT	MTBF	996.8Khrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
	DIMENSION	55.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)
	PACKING	0.45Kg; 20pcs / 11Kg / 1.29CUFT

All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 24V DC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.

Block Diagram



Mechanical Specification



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Vout+
2	Vout-
3,4	Vin-
5	Vin B+
6	Vin A+

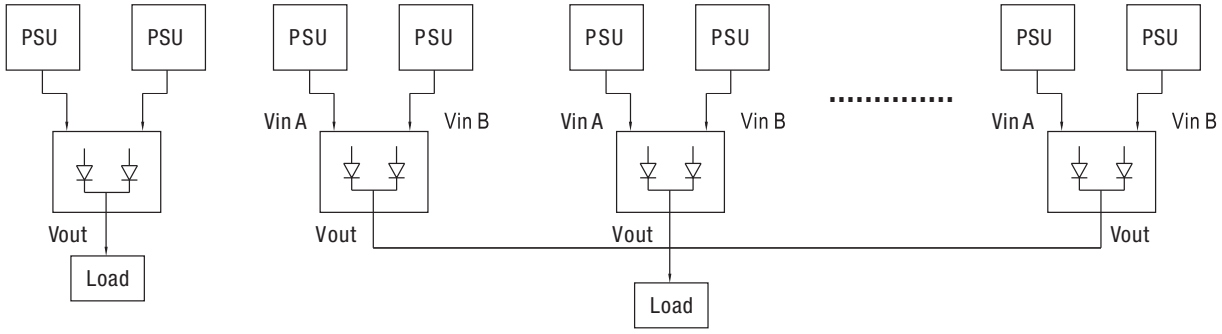
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Alarm B1
2	Alarm B2
3	Alarm A1
4	Alarm A2

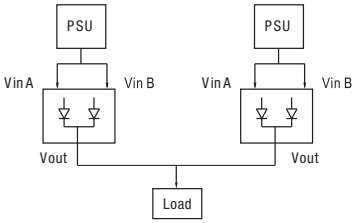
Applications

1. 1+1 Redundancy
Using 1 more PSU as the redundant unit

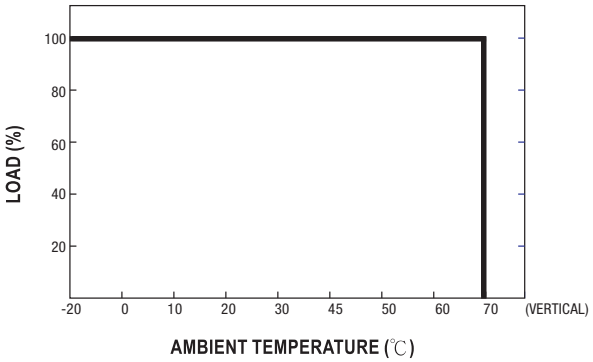
2. 1+N Redundancy: Using more PSUs as the redundant units to increase the reliability



3. Single Use: Connecting only one PSU to one PS-RDN20 to reduce the stress of the diodes and hence increase the reliability

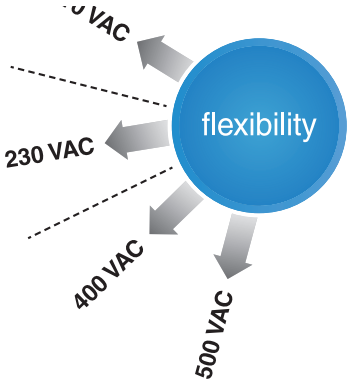


Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

FLEX Power Single Phase 24V DC Power Supplies

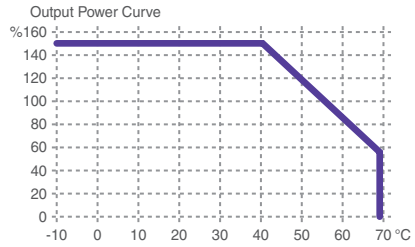


More flexibility in input voltage

The FLEX line of power supplies are suitable to a wide range of input voltage. With a single type it is therefore possible to meet the requirements of more applications and consequently improve design activity and stock management.

More Power: *Power Boost*

As an example, PSA-18024 is a 24Vdc power supply that features a continuous duty current of 7.5A at 110°C and 5A at 60°C and a Power Boost of 150%, equivalent to 7.5A, for at least 3 min. This features allows the use of a smaller size unit to power demanding loads such as motors, solenoid valves, lamps and other loads with transient overload behavior which would otherwise require an oversize power supply.



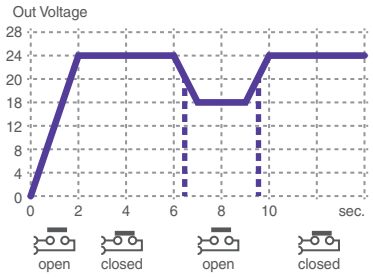
More flexibility in input voltage

As an example, PSA-18024 can be the right solution for two design cases in very different temperature conditions:

1) 7.5A, 24Vdc in continuous duty at 40°C.
2) 5A, 24Vdc in continuous duty at 60°C +Power Boost 7,5A for at least 3 min.

Power Good relay for monitoring the output voltage level

Output voltage is continuously monitored. The units 24 VDC output are equipped with Power Good relay. The NO contact triggers any time the output voltage level goes below 20Vdc (24 Vdc output). This feature is particularly useful in redundant applications.



Applications in compliance with EN 60204-1 standard

The FLEX Power units comply with the requirement of EN60204-1 standard that an overload of 50% over the nominal current be withstand by the power supply for at least 1 hour to allow the tripping of magneto-thermic switches on the output. These features allows the implementation of “Control of commands and Emergency stops” by means of industrial PCs, PLC, remote I/O, etc. required by the standard.

FLEX Power Single Phase 24V DC Power Supplies

Hiccup Mode Automatic Restart

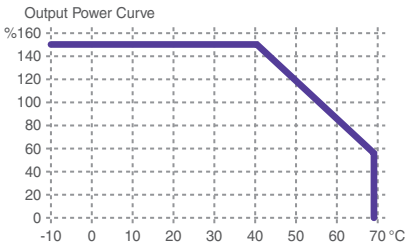
This is the default factory setting of all FLEX Power units. In case of shortcircuit or overloading, the output current is interrupted. The device tries again to re-establish output voltage and normal condition about every 2 second till the problem is cleared.

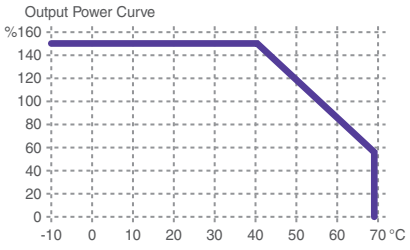
Manual Reset Mode Restart by Operator

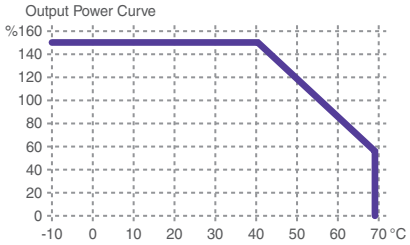
In case of short-circuit or overload, the output current is interrupted. In order to restart the output it is necessary to switch-off the input circuit for about 1 minute. This protection mode is particularly suggested in applications where safety procedures require that reset be carried out only by an authorized person.

Continuous Output mode

In case of short-circuit or overload, the output current is kept at high values with near zero voltage. In case of short circuit the current can reach up to 3 times the rated current at 60°C. This protection mode is used to meet the requirements of demanding loads such as motors, solenoid valves, lamps, PLC with highly capacitive input circuits and other loads with marked transient overload behavior.







Jumper settings


HICCUP MODE


MANUAL RESET


CONTINUOUS OUT MODE

Output circuits protected by magneto-thermic circuit breakers

Standard output circuit breakers can be triggered quickly and reliably with FLEX technology, which allows three times the nominal current at 60°C. Defective current paths are selectively disconnected, the defect is limited and the important parts of the system remain in operation. This together with the 50% overload capacity in compliance with EN60204-1 allows to safely manage any overload and short circuit condition.

Reduced dimensions and snap-on DIN rail bracket

The higher performances obtained with the FLEX Power line, allow almost half dimensions as conventional technology and higher performances. An example is the PSA-12024 (120V) with maximum current is 12A. In permanent duty at 40°C it can deliver 5A at 24Vdc. All FLEX units feature the new DIN rail mounting bracket, easy to use and safe against heavy loading and vibrations.

Easy Parallel connection

With FLEX technology it is easy to double capacity. The units PSA-360, PSB-360, PSA-600 and PSB-600 can be easily connected in parallel without needing high precision instruments. Follow instructions supplied with each unit.

FLEX Power Single Phase 24V DC Power Supplies

Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

120W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSA-12024	1	24V DC 5A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

180W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSA-18024	1	24V DC 7.5A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

12V DC and 48V DC output on request.

360W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSA-36024	1	24V DC 14A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

12V DC and 48V DC output on request.

600W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSA-60024	1	24V DC 25A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥92%	

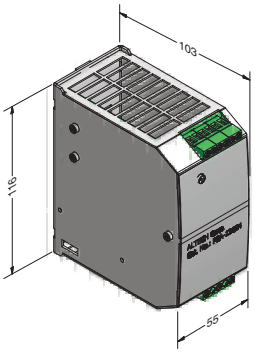
48V DC output on request.

**Other output voltages on request.

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

SPECIFICATIONS

PSA-12024 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

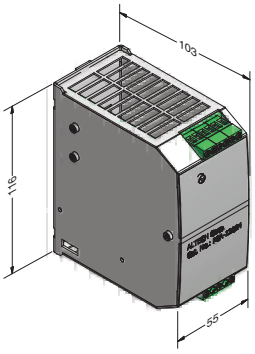
Pin No.	Assignment PSA-12024 (1 phase)
1	N/AC
2	L/AC
3	FG ⏚

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment PSA-12024 (1 phase)
1/2	DC OUTPUT -V
3/4	DC OUTPUT +V
5/6	Relay Contact

Nominal Input Data: 115VAC/1.8A - 230VAC/0.9A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14
Size (WxHxD): 55x116x103 mm (2.17x4.57x4.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.5kg (1.1 lbs)

PSA-18024 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

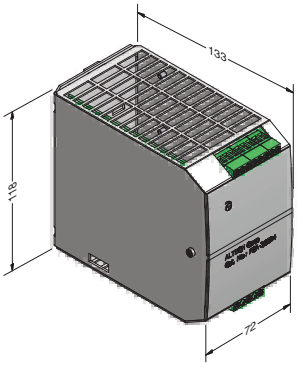
Pin No.	Assignment PSA-18024 (1 phase)
1	N/AC
2	L/AC
3	FG ⏚

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment PSA-18024 (1 phase)
1/2	DC OUTPUT -V
3/4	DC OUTPUT +V
5/6	Relay Contact

Nominal Input Data: 115VAC/2.8A - 230VAC/1.3A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14
Size (WxHxD): 55x116x103 mm (2.17x4.57x4.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.6kg (1.32 lbs)

PSA-36024 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

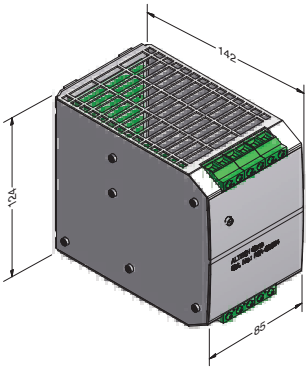
Pin No.	Assignment PSA-36024 (1 phase)
1	N/AC
2	L/AC
3	FG ⏚

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment PSA-36024 (1 phase)
1/2/3	DC OUTPUT -V
4/5/6	DC OUTPUT +V
7/8	Relay Contact

Nominal Input Data: 115VAC/3.3A - 230VAC/2.2A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14
Size (WxHxD): 72x118x133 mm (2.83x4.49x5.24 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.72kg (1.59 lbs)

PSA-60024 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment PSA-60024 (1 phase)
1	N/AC
2	L/AC
3	Jumper 115V AC
4	Jumper 115V AC
5	FG ⏚

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment PSA-60024 (1 phase)
1/2	DC OUTPUT -V
3/4	DC OUTPUT +V
5/6	Relay Contact

Nominal Input Data: 115VAC/8.0A - 230VAC/4.2A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires up to 4mm² / 11AWG (solid), 6mm² / 10AWG (stranded)
Size (WxHxD): 85x120x142 mm (3.35x4.72x5.59inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.0kg (2.2 lbs)

PSA-120 Series (1 Phase)

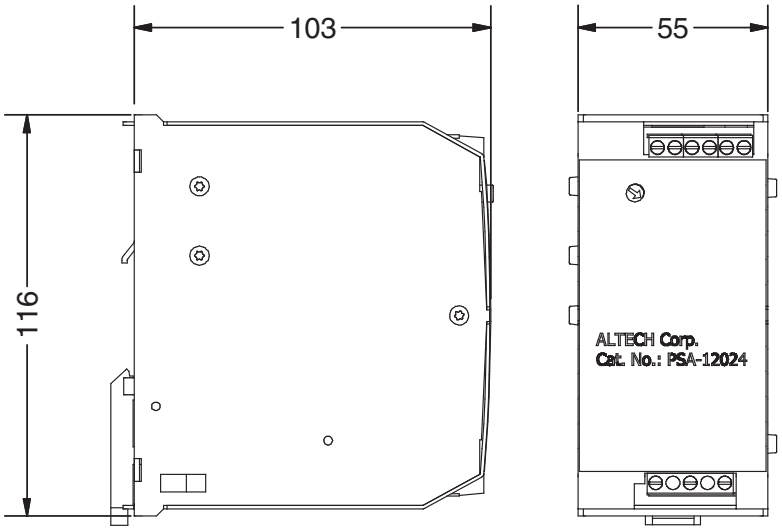
Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay circuit
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSA-12024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0-5A
	RATED POWER	120 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.3% Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT Icc	12A Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD max	11 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max) Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 135V AC / 180 ~ 264V AC switch select
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (115 - 230V)	1.8 - 0.9V AC
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 11 A ≤ 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	4A (T)
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 230 V AC
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ ≥ 3 min. Current max. Overload @ 4VDC (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 - 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 ~ 35 VDC
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	MOUNTING	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 Listed, IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 VDC
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5, EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 VDC
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw terminal (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	55x110x105 mm (2.16x4.33x4.13 in)
	PACKING	0.50 kg (1.1 lbs) each
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

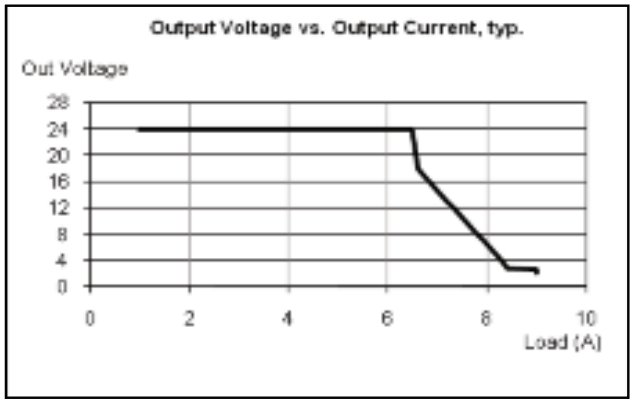
Pin No.	Assignment (1 phase)
1	N / AC
2	L / AC
2	FG⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

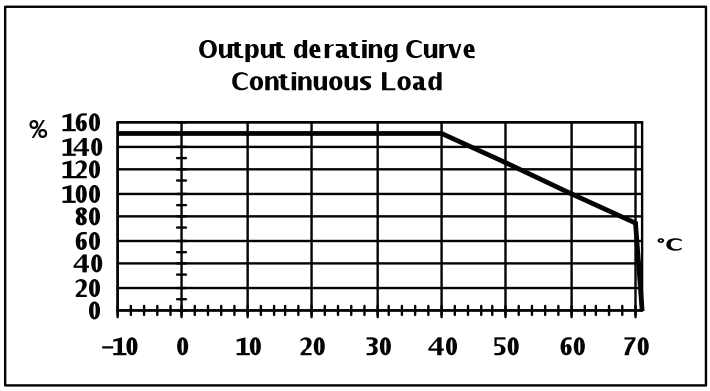
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.



Output Derating Curve



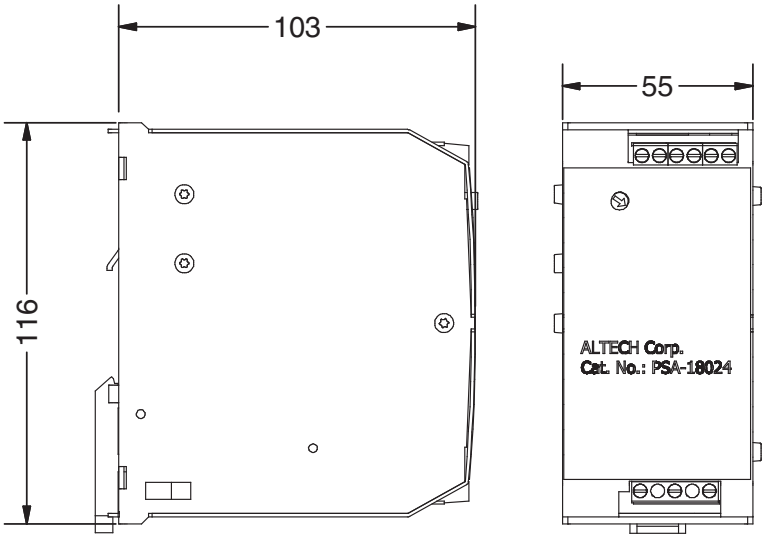
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSA-180 Series (1 Phase)
Specifications

Features:
- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSA-18024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	7.5 A
	CURRENT RANGE	0-7.5A
	RATED POWER	180 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE (DC)	10 V ~ 14 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03 Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT Icc	16 A Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	17 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max) Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 135V AC / 180 ~ 264V AC switch select
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (115 – 230 Vac.)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 11 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	4A (T)
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 230 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ (3 min.) Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 - 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 – 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	MOUNTING	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 Listed IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5, EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4, The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw terminal (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	55x110x105 mm (2.16x4.33x4.13 in)
	PACKING	0.60 kg (1.3 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

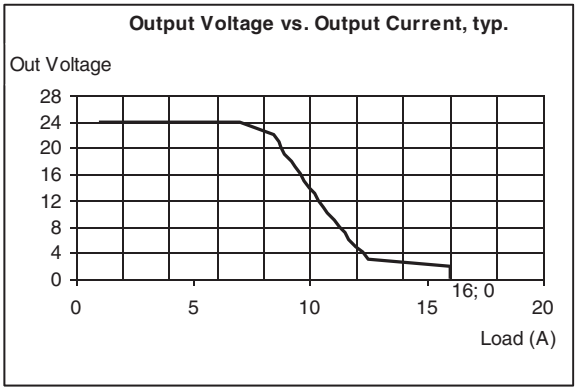
Pin No.	Assignment (1 phase)
1	N / AC
2	L / AC
3	FG⏚

TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

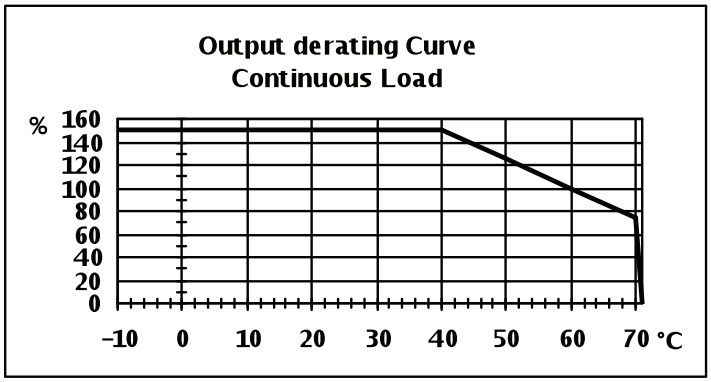
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.



Output Derating Curve



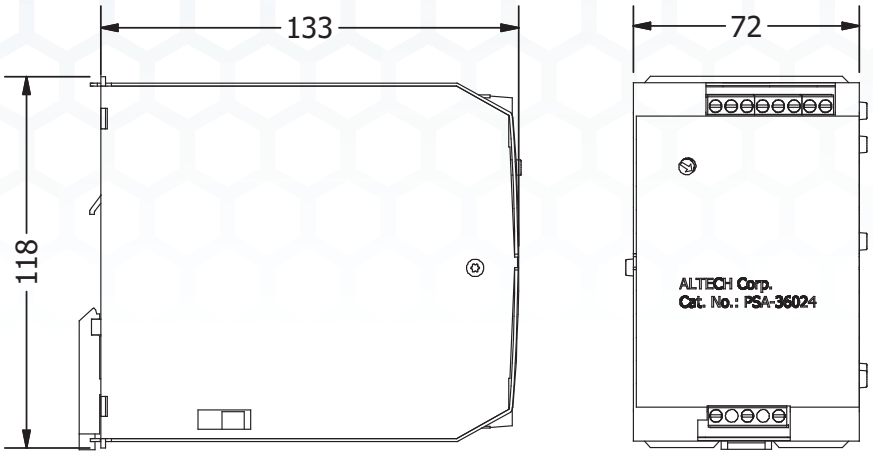
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSA-360 Series (1 Phase)
Specifications

Features:
- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- **Easy parallel connection for more power**
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSA-36024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	14 A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 14 A
	RATED POWER	336 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE (DC)	22 ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT Icc	30 A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	28 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 135V AC / 180 ~ 264V AC switch select
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (115 – 230 Vac.)	3.3 ~ 2.2 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 16 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	6.3 A (T)
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
PROTECTION	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 230 Vac
	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ (3 min.)
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 - 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	14 ~ 17 Vdc 30 ~ 35 Vdc 50 ~ 55 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
ENVIRONMENT	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
		(>60°derating 2.5% °C)
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
SAFETY & EMC	MOUNTING	In according to IEC60068-2-6
	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 Listed
		IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw terminal (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	72x115x135 mm (2.8x4.5x5.3 in)
	PACKING	0.65 kg (1.4 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

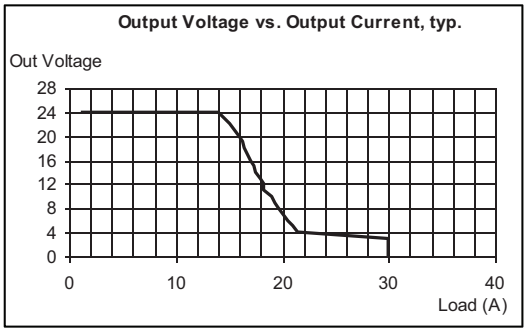
Pin No.	Assignment (1 phase)
1	N
2	L
	FG ⏚

TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

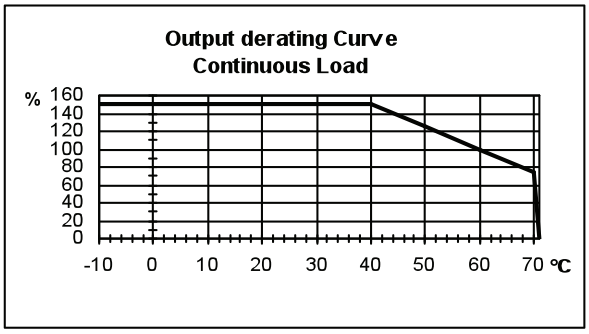
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2,3	DC output -V
4,5,6	DC output +V
7,8	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.

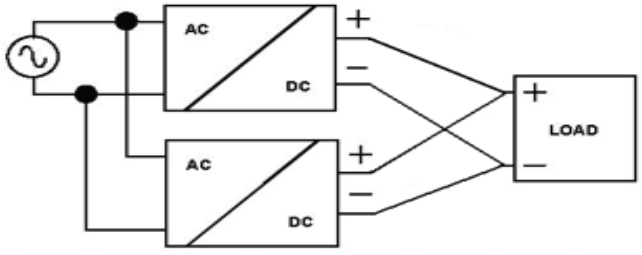


Output Derating Curve



Parallel Connection

A parallel connection with the same model power supply can be set up to increase the output power. The output has to be adjusted approximately to the same value (± 20mV) while applying a 1-2 A load to all devices before connecting them in parallel. In PSA-360xx, for more power, the position of the Easy Parallel jumper needs to be changed to enable a parallel connection. In this mode up to 4 power supplies can be put together in parallel.



Easy Parallel conenction
OFF (factory selection)

Easy Parallel
ON

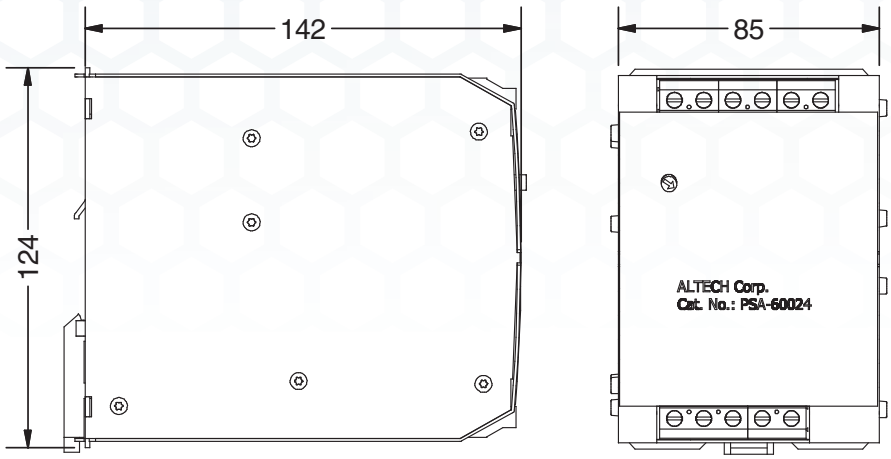
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSA-600 Series (1 Phase)
Specifications

Features:
- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 92%
- **Easy parallel connection for more power**
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSA-60024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	25 A
	CURRENT RANGE	0-25A
	RATED POWER	600 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT Icc	60 A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	54 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 135V AC / 180 ~ 264V AC switch select
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (115 – 230 Vac.)	8 ~ 4.2 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 16 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	10A (T)
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	16 A (curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 230 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ (3 min.)
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 - 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 ~ 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	MOUNTING	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 Listed
		IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	4 mm Screw terminal (30 ~ 10 AWG)
	DIMENSION	85x120x140 mm (3.34x4.72x5.51 in)
	PACKING	0.75 kg (1.9 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

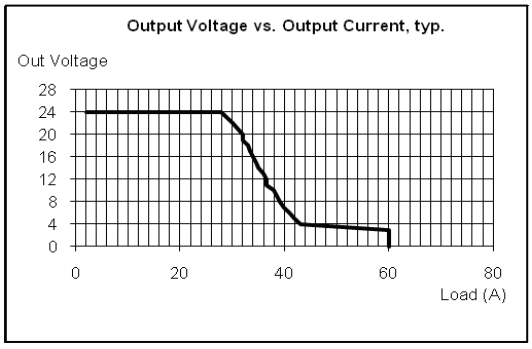
Pin No.	Assignment (1 phase)
1	N / AC
2	L / AC
3	Jumper 115V AC
4	Jumper 115V AC
5	FG⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

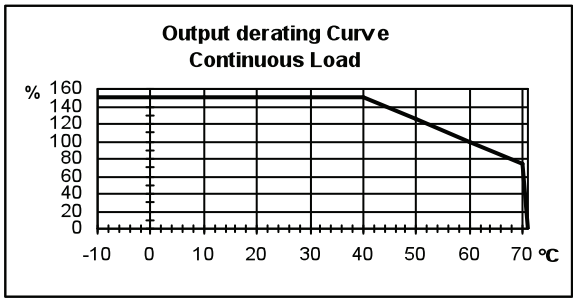
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.

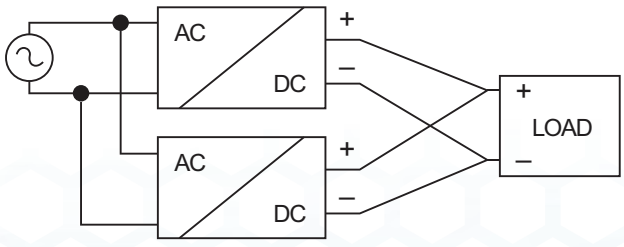


Output Derating Curve



Parallel Connection

A parallel connection with the same model power supply can be set up to increase the output power. The output has to be adjusted approximately to the same value (± 20mV) while applying a 1-2 A load to all devices before connecting them in parallel. In PSA-600xx, for more power, the position of the Easy Parallel jumper needs to be changed to enable a parallel connection. In this mode up to 4 power supplies can be put together in parallel.



Easy Parallel conenction
OFF (factory selection)

Easy Parallel
ON

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

FLEX Power Two and Three Phase 24V DC** Power Supplies

Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

120W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSB-12024	2	24V DC 5A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

180W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSB-18024	2	24V DC 7.5A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

12 VDC and 48 VDC output on request

360W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSB-36024	2	24V DC 14A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥91%	

12 VDC and 48 VDC output on request

600W DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Phases	Output V DC A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSB-60024	3	24V DC 25A	±3%	≤80 mVp-p	≥92%	

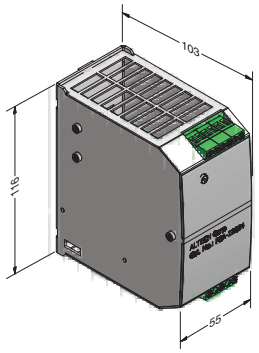
48 VDC output on request

**Other output voltages on request.

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

SPECIFICATIONS

PSB-12024 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

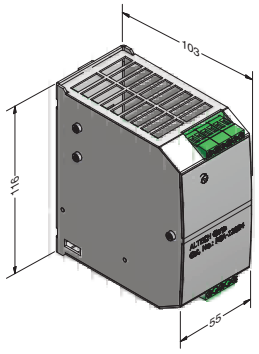
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N / L
2	L / L
3	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

Nominal Input Data: 230VAC/1.0A - 400VAC/0.5A - 500VAC/0.4A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14 wires.
Size (WxHxD): 55x116x103 mm (2.17x4.57x4.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.5kg (1.1 lbs)

PSB-18024 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

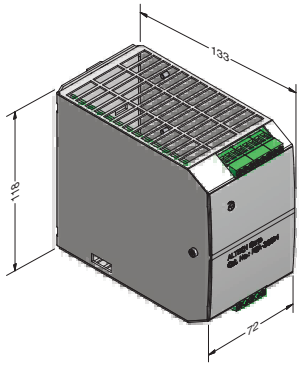
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N / L
2	L / L
3	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

Nominal Input Data: 230VAC/1.5A - 400VAC/0.8A - 500VAC/0.7A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14 wires.
Size (WxHxD): 55x116x103 mm (2.17x4.57x4.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.6kg (1.32 lbs)

PSB-36024 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

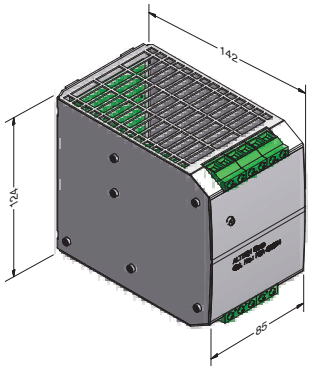
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N/L
2	L/L
3	FG ⏚

TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2,3	DC output -V
4,5,6	DC output +V
7,8	DC OK relay contacts

Nominal Input Data: 230VAC/2.2A - 400VAC/1.4A - 500VAC/1.0A (selectable by switch)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14 wires.
Size (WxHxD): 72x118x133 mm (2.83x4.49x5.24 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.72kg (1.59 lbs)

PSB-60024 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment (3 phase)
1	L1
2	L2
3	L3
4	FG ⏚
5	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

Nominal Input Data: 400VAC/0.95A - 500VAC/0.85A
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires up to 4mm² / 11AWG (solid), 6mm² / 10AWG (stranded)
Size (WxHxD): 85x120x142 mm (3.35x4.72x5.59inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.1kg (2.43 lbs)

PSB-120 Series (2 Phase)

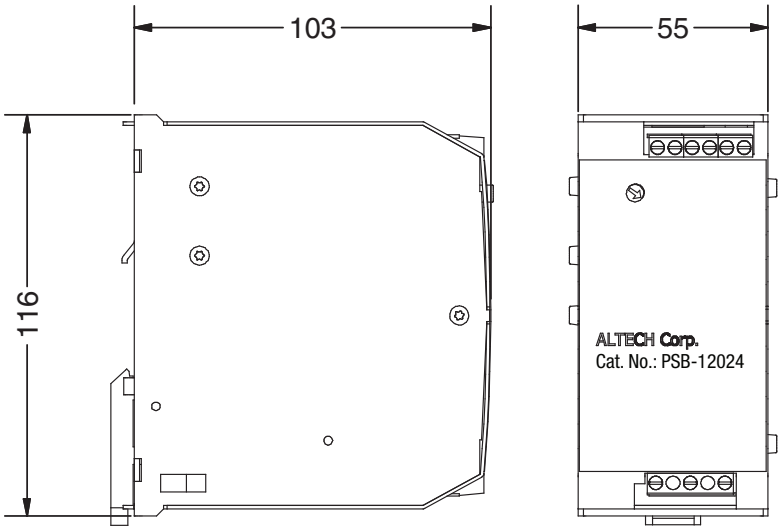
Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSB-12024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 - 5 A
	RATED POWER	120 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	CURRENT SHORT CIRCUIT Icc	12A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	11 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	187 ~ 264 V AC / 330 ~ 550V AC by switch
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (115 – 230 Vac.)	1.0 ~ 0.58 ~ 0.46A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 11 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	T 4 A
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 230 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ 3 min.;
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 ~ 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 – 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C (>60°derating 2.5% °C)
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 – 60 °C)
	VIBRATION	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved, IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	55x110x105 mm (2.16x4.33x4.13 in)
	PACKING	0.50 kg (1.1 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

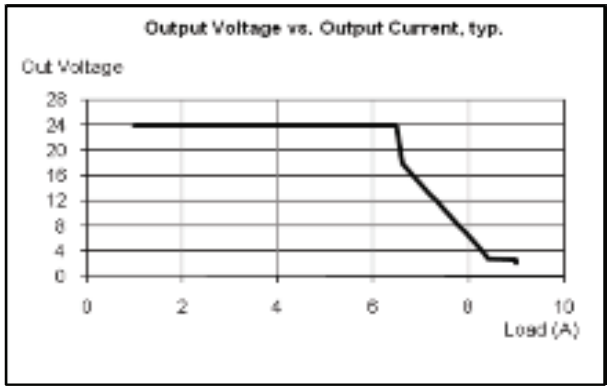
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N / L
2	L / L
3	FG⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

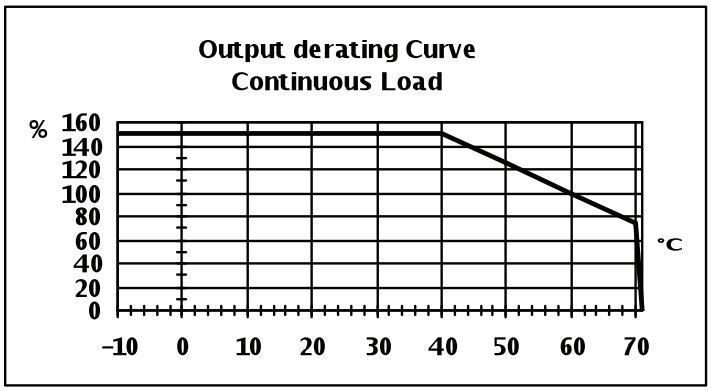
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.



Output Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSB-180 Series (2 Phase)

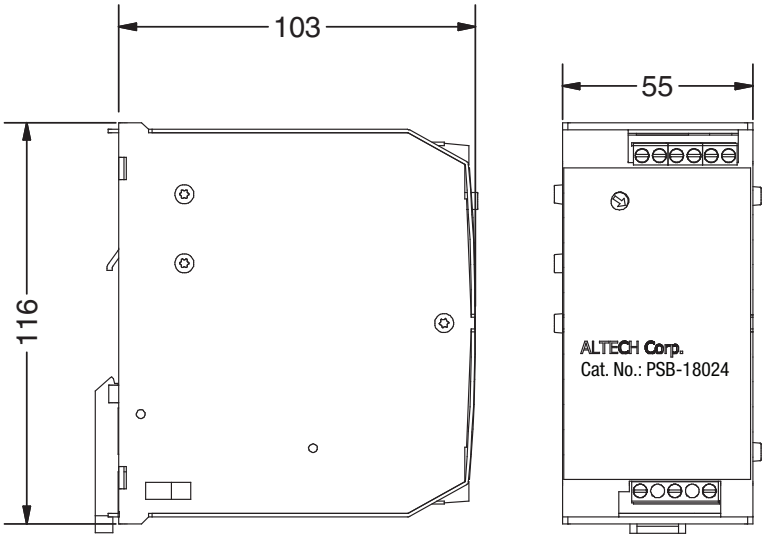
Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSB-18024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	7.5 A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 - 7.5 A
	RATED POWER	180 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	CURRENT SHORT CIRCUIT Icc	16 A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	17 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	187 ~ 264 V AC / 330 ~ 550V AC by switch
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (230 – 400 – 500 Vac.)	1.5 ~ 0.8 ~ 0.7 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 17 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	T 4 A
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 500 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ 3 min.;
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 ~ 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 ~ 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
		(>60°derating 2.5% °C)
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	VIBRATION	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved, IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	55x110x105 mm (2.16x4.33x4.13 in)
	PACKING	0.60 kg (1.3 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

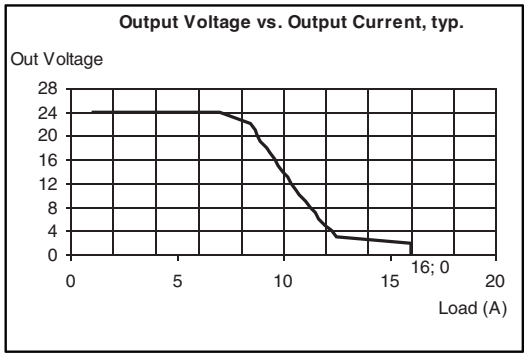
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N / L
2	L / L
3	FG⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

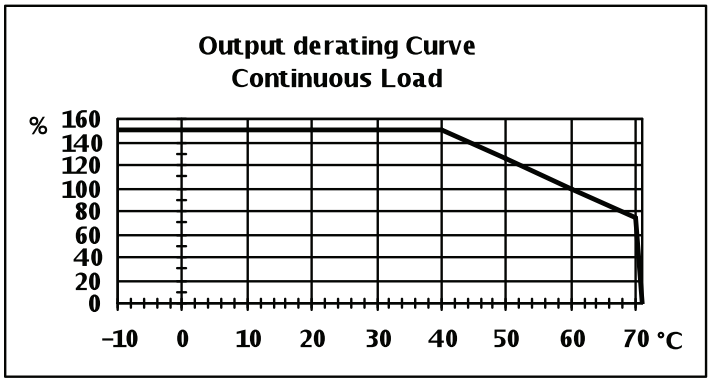
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.



Output Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSB-360 Series (2 Phase)

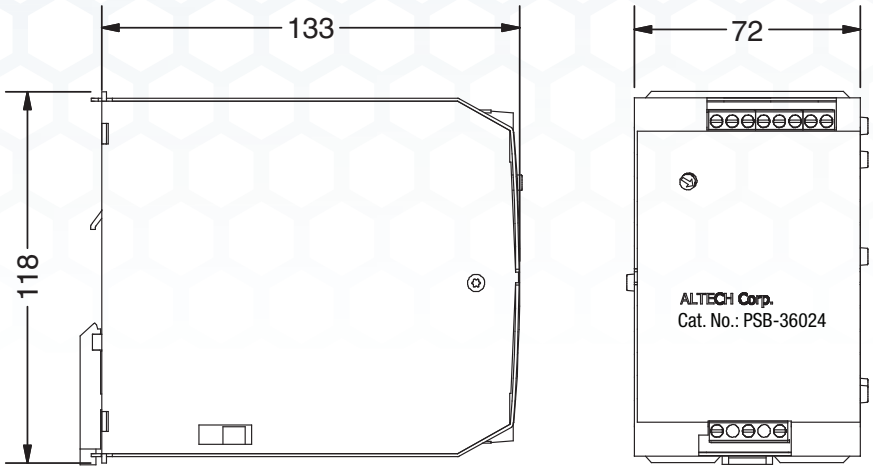
Specifications

Features:

- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 91%
- Easy parallel connection for more power
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSB-36024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	14 A
	CURRENT RANGE	Refer to Output derating curve
	RATED POWER	336 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	CURRENT SHORT CIRCUIT Icc	30 A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	28 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	187 ~ 264 V AC / 330 ~ 550V AC by switch
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>91 %
	AC CURRENT (230 – 400 – 500 Vac.)	2.2 ~ 1.4 ~ 1.0 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 17 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	T 4 A
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 500 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ 3 min.;
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 ~ 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 ~ 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main - Selectable
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
		(>60°derating 2.5% °C)
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	VIBRATION	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved, IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	72x115x135 mm (2.8x4.5x5.3 in)
	PACKING	0.65 kg (1.3 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

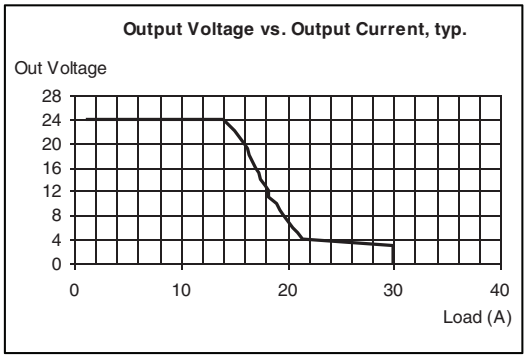
Pin No.	Assignment (2 phase)
1	N/L
2	L/L
3	FG⏚

TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

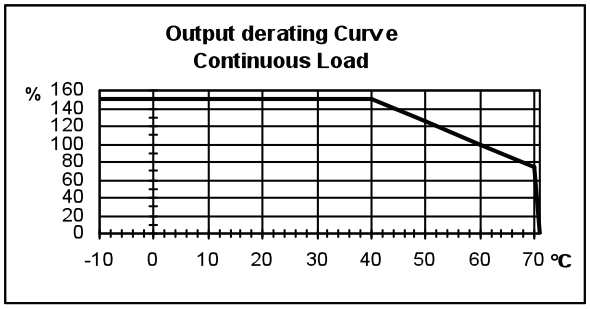
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2,3	DC output -V
4,5,6	DC output +V
7,8	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.

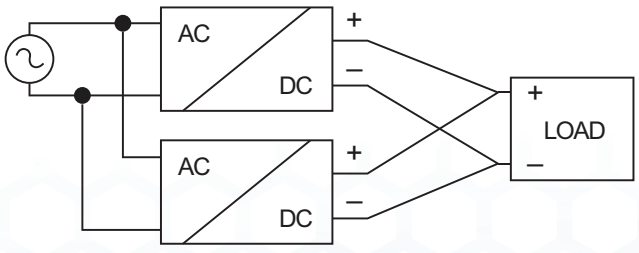


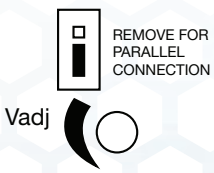
Output Derating Curve



Parallel Connection

A parallel connection with the same model power supply can be set up to increase the output power. The output has to be adjusted approximately to the same value (± 20mV) while applying a 1-2 A load to all devices before connecting them in parallel. In PSA-600xx, for more power, the position of the Easy Parallel jumper needs to be changed to enable a parallel connection. In this mode up to 4 power supplies can be put together in parallel.





Easy Parallel conenction OFF (factory selection)

Easy Parallel ON

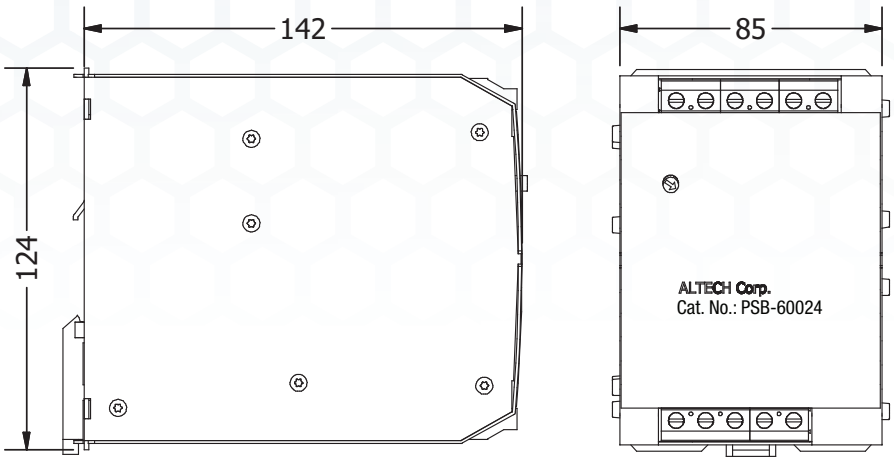
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSB-600 Series (3 Phase)
Specifications

Features:
- Multiple overload/ short circuit protection modes
- Efficiency above 92%
- Easy parallel connection for more power
- Small size
- DIN rail mountable
- Cooling by free air convection
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN60950-1
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSB-60024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24 V
	RATED CURRENT	25 A
	CURRENT RANGE	Refer to Output derating curve
	RATED POWER	600 W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100 mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	22 V ~ 27 V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	-0.03
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.
	START UP WITH STRONG LOAD	≤ 50,000 μF
	CURRENT SHORT CIRCUIT Icc	60 A
		Max 2 sec.: Hiccup mode
		Permanent: Continuous mode
	DISSIPATION POWER LOAD mas	28 W
	LINE REGULATION	± 0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	± 1%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1 sec. (max)
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	Typ. 20 msec
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	330 ~ 550V AC
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63 Hz +-6%
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	>92 %
	AC CURRENT (330 – 500 Vac.)	0.95 – 0.85 A
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	< 17 A < 5 msec
	INTERNAL FUSE	T 6.3 A
	EXTERNAL FUSE (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	< 1.5 mA @ 500 Vac
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	In (60°C) x 1.5 ³ 3 min.;
		Current max. Overload @ 4Vdc (permanent) Imax=In (60°C) x (1.8 ~ 2.2)
	OVER VOLTAGE	30 ~ 35 Vdc
	OVER TEMPERATURE	Yes. Shuts down output and automatically restarts when the temperature inside goes down
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 Hiccup Mode / 2 Fold Back / 3 Restart After Main
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	20 ~ 30 Vdc
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 up to +70 °C
		(>60°derating 2.5% °C)
	HUMIDITY	95 % at 25°C, no condensation
	STORAGE TEMP	-40 up to +85 °C
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	± 0.03% / C° (0 ~ 60 °C)
	VIBRATION	In according to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved, IEC/EN 60950, EN 50178, IEC/EN 60950, EN60950-1, PELV EN 60204-1
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3k VAC I/P-FG: 1.6k VAC O/P-FG: 500 VAC
	PROTECTION CLASS	IP 20 (EN/IEC 60529)
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	100 MΩ (min) @ 500 Vdc
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN61000-6-4
	HARMONIC CURRENT	EN61000-3-2
	EMS IMMUNITY	EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5,
		EN 61000-4-6, EN61000-6-2, EN61000-6-4,
		The power supply is considered a component which will be installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.
OTHERS	MTBF IEC 61709	> 500.000 h
	POLLUTION DEGREE	2
	CONNECTION TERMINAL BLOCK	2.5 mm Screw (24 ~ 14 AWG)
	DIMENSION	85x120x140 mm (3.34x4.72x5.51 in)
	PACKING	0.75 kg (1.9 lbs) each
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment (3 phase)
1	L1
2	L2
3	L3
4	FG ⏚
5	FG ⏚

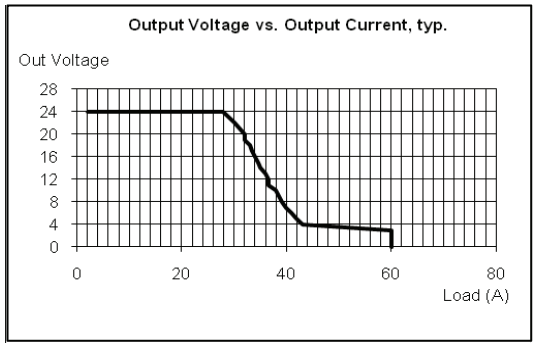
TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

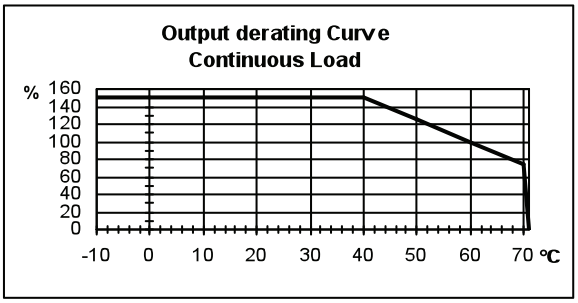
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC output -V
3,4	DC output +V
5,6	DC OK relay contacts

DC OK Relay Contact

Outputs are used for preventive function monitoring of the power supply. An electrically isolated signal contact is available. The signal contact closes when the output power is OK and opens when the output voltage falls below 20Vdc ±5%.

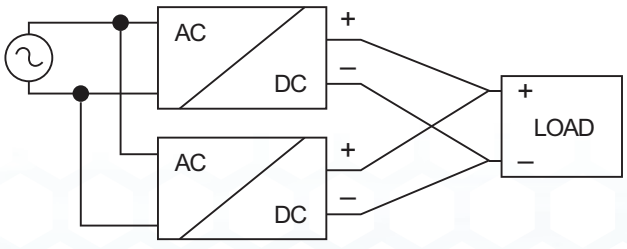
Output Derating Curve





Parallel Connection

A parallel connection with the same model power supply can be set up to increase the output power. The output has to be adjusted approximately to the same value (± 20mV) while applying a 1-2 A load to all devices before connecting them in parallel. In PSA-600xx, for more power, the position of the Easy Parallel jumper needs to be changed to enable a parallel connection. In this mode up to 4 power supplies can be put together in parallel.



Easy Parallel conenction OFF (factory selection)

Easy Parallel ON

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Slimline Single Phase Power Supply

ALTECH's slim type DIN rail switching power supply, PS-S Series designed for the fast growing demand of low wattage DIN rail applications. These 10W to 100W models are enclosed with fully isolated plastic case to prevent users from hazardous shock. The design complies with the slim trend that the precious space on the industrial rail can be saved effectively. Featuring up to 84% of efficiency, this series is cooled by only free air convection up to 70°C that significantly increase the reliability and lifetime of the power supply. Another important feature of PS-S Series is its low power consumption (<0.75W). This unique characteristic can significantly expand the application of PS-S series beyond just heavy industrial field, but can also be implied to datacom or IT applications that require green power to save the energy and to obey the anticipated government laws in the near future!

Short circuit protection, overload protection, over voltage protection, and the DC OK signal for monitoring the status of power supply are standard functions for the PS-S Series. Typical applications includes factory automation, process control, electro-mechanical industry, datacom and IT.

• Input voltage range:	85 - 264V AC; 120-370V DC
• AC inrush current (max): Cold start:	20A at 115V AC,; 40A at 230V DC
• DC adjustment range:	±10% rated output voltage
• Overload protection:	105% - 160% constant current limiting (auto- recovery)
• Over-voltage protection:	115% - 135% rated output voltage
• Setup, rise, time (max):	500ms, 30ms/230V AC 1000ms, 30ms/115V AC, at full load
• Withstand voltage:	I/P-O/P: 3KV AC, I/P-FG:1.5KV AC, O/P-FG:0.5KV AC
• Working temperature:	-20 to +70°C (-4° to +158°F), refer to output derating curve
• Safety standards:	UL508, EN60950-1
• EMC standards:	EN55022 class B EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11 ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-1; EN61204-3; Light Industry Level criteria A
• Military Standard	MIL-HDBK-217F

PS-S Series

Features:

- Universal AC input/Full range
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- NEC class 2 / LPS compliant (12V,24V,48V only)
- LED indicator for power on
- DC OK relay contact
- No load power consumption<0.75W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

Multiple output connector for easy wiring on PS-S40, PS-S60 and PS-S100 models

DC on LED signal

35mm DIN Rail Mounting

Adjustable DC output voltage

Easy to understand layout panel

CE Compliance

UL508 Listed

Robust plastic housing

Universal Input

Slim Series - narrow for maximized panel space

10-100W Slimline POWER SUPPLIES

10W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-S1005	5V DC	2A	±5%	80 mVp-p	77%	
PS-S1012	12V DC	0.84A	±3%	120 mVp-p	81%	
PS-S1015	15V DC	0.67A	±3%	120 mVp-p	81%	
PS-S1024	24V DC	0.42A	±2%	150 mVp-p	84%	

20W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-S2005	5V DC	3A	±2%	80 mVp-p	76%	
PS-S2012	12V DC	1.67A	±1%	120 mVp-p	80%	
PS-S2015	15V DC	1.34A	±1%	120 mVp-p	81%	
PS-S2024	24V DC	1A	±1%	150 mVp-p	84%	

40W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-S4005	5V DC	6A	±2%	80 mVp-p	78%	
PS-S4012	12V DC	3.33A	±1%	120 mVp-p	86%	
PS-S4024	24V DC	1.7A	±1%	150 mVp-p	88%	
PS-S4048	48V DC	0.83A	±1%	200 mVp-p	88%	

60W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

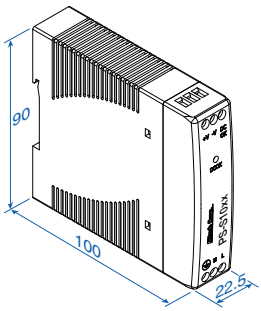
Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-S6005	5V DC	10A	±2%	80 mVp-p	78%	
PS-S6012	12V DC	5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	86%	
PS-S6024	24V DC	2.5A	±1%	150 mVp-p	88%	
PS-S6048	48V DC	1.25A	±1%	200 mVp-p	87%	

100W Single Output Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-S10012	12V DC	7.5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	85%	
PS-S10024	24V DC	4A	±1%	150 mVp-p	86%	
PS-S10048	48V DC	2A	±1%	200 mVp-p	88%	

SPECIFICATIONS

PS-S10 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

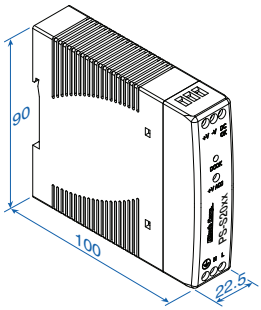
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
0.33A @ 110V AC; 0.21A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 22.5x90x100mm (0.89x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.37lbs / 0.17Kg

PS-S20 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

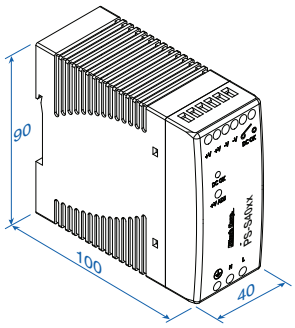
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
0.55A @ 110V AC; 0.35A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 22.5x90x100mm (0.89x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.42lbs / 0.19Kg

PS-S40 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

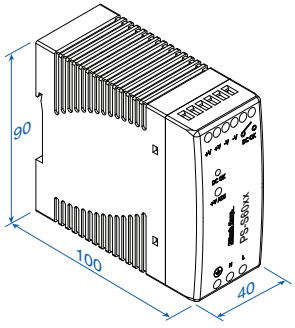
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
1.1A @ 115V AC, 0.7A @ 370V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x90x100mm (1.57x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.66lbs / 0.3Kg

PS-S60 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

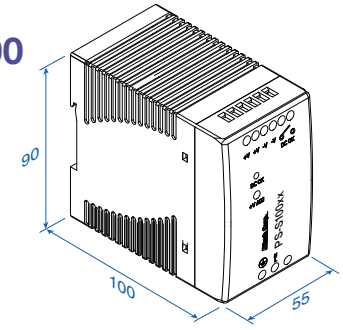
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
1.8A @ 115V AC, 1A @ 370V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x90x100mm (1.57x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.73lbs / 0.33Kg

PS-S100 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1/2	DC OUTPUT +V
3/4	DC OUTPUT -V
5/6	DC OK Relay Contact

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
1.3A @ 115V AC, 0.8A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 55x90x100mm (2.17x3.54x3.94 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.93lbs / 0.42Kg

PS-S10 Series

Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Built in DC OK active signal
- LED indicator for power on
- No load power consumption < 0.75W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-S1005	PS-S1012	PS-S1015	PS-S1024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	2A	0.84A	0.67A	0.42A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~2A	0~0.84A	0~0.67A	0~0.42A
	RATED POWER	10W	10W	10W	10W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±5.0%	±3.0%	±3.0%	±2.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±5.0%	±3.0%	±3.0%	±2.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	500ms, 30ms/230VAC; 1000ms, 30ms/115VAC at full load			
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	120ms/230VAC; 25ms/115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85~264VAC; 120~370VDC			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	77%	81%	81%	84%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	0.33A/115VAC; 0.21A/230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START: 35A/115VAC; 70A/230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	<1mA/ 240VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	Above 105% rated output power			
		Protection type: Hiccup mode, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	5.75~6.75V	13.8~16.2V	17.25~20.25V	27.6~32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70°C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	3.75~6V (50mA)	9~13.5V (40mA)	11.5~16.5V (40mA)	18~27V (20mA)
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP. / HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C; 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% °C (0 ~ 50°C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508			
		EN60950-1 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011			
		EN55022 (CISPR22)			
		EN61204-3 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; EN61000-6-1;EN61204-3; light industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	584K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)			
	DIMENSION	22.5x90x100mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.17Kg; 72pcs / 13.2Kg / 0.91CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature			

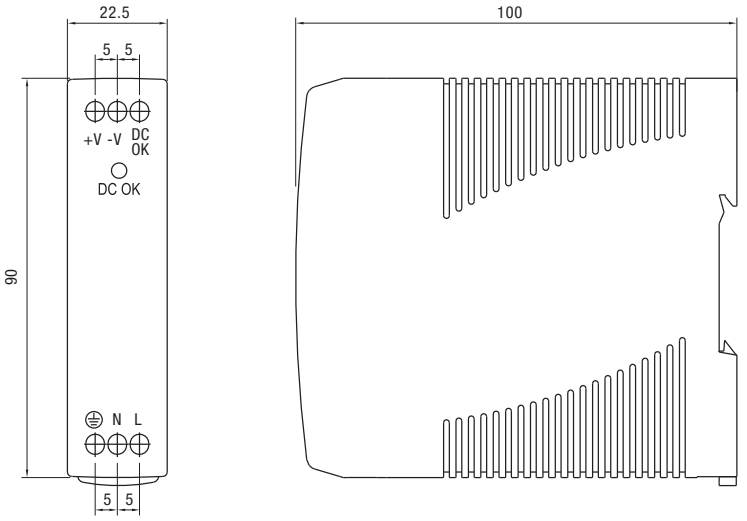
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

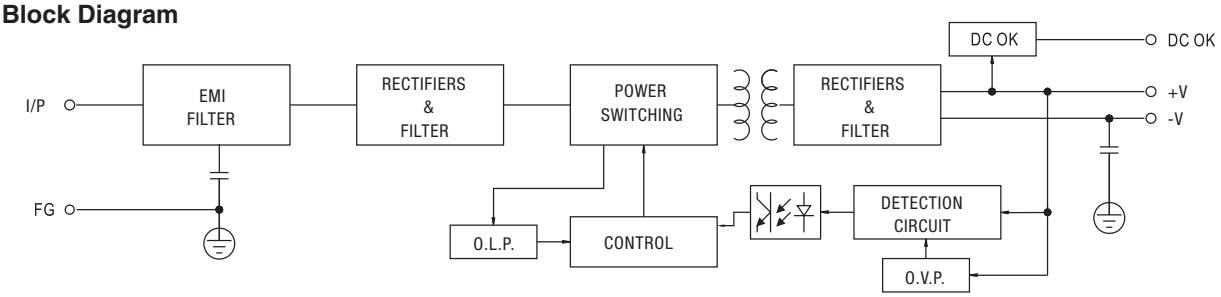
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

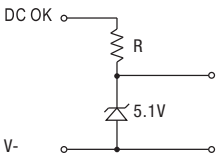


Block Diagram



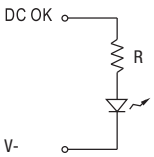
Application of DC OK Signal

(a) 5V signal



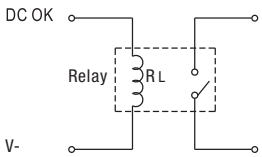
Model	R
5V	≧200Ω
12V	≧1.5KΩ
15V	≧2KΩ
24V	≧3.9KΩ

(b) LED



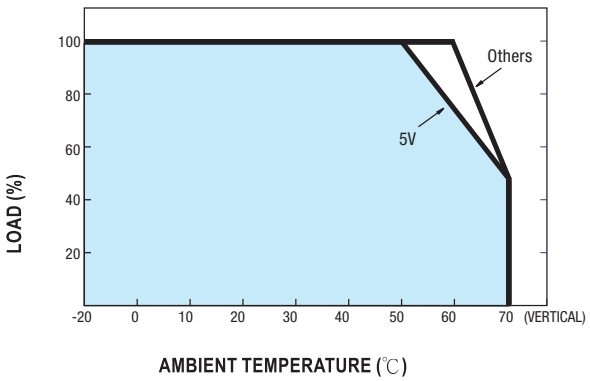
Model	R
5V	≧1KΩ
12V	≧2.4KΩ
15V	≧3KΩ
24V	≧4.7KΩ

(c) Relay

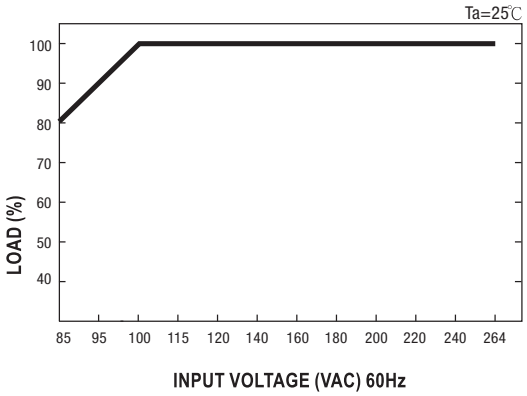


Model	RL
5V	≧120Ω
12V	≧700Ω
15V	≧700Ω
24V	≧1.2KΩ

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-S20 Series

Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Built in DC OK active signal
- LED indicator for power on
- No load power consumption < 0.75W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-S2005	PS-S2012	PS-S2015	PS-S2024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	3A	1.67A	1.34A	1A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~3A	0~1.67A	0~1.34A	0~1A
	RATED POWER	15W	20W	20W	24W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12" twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	4.75 ~ 5.5V	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	500ms, 30ms/230VAC; 1000ms, 30ms/115VAC at full load			
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	50ms/230VAC; 20ms/115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85~264VAC 120~370VDC			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	76%	80%	81%	84%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	0.55A/115VAC; 0.35A/230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START: 20A/115VAC; 40A/230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤1mA/ 240VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	105% ~ 160% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	5.75~6.75V	13.8~16.2V	17.25~20.25V	27.6~32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70°C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	3.75~6V (50mA)	9~13.5V (40mA)	11.5~16.5V (40mA)	18~27V (20mA)
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% °C (0 ~ 50°C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) EN61204-3 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204; EN61000-6-1;EN61204-3; light industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	236.9K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)			
	DIMENSION	22.5x90x100mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.19Kg; 72pcs / 14.7Kg / 0.91CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature			

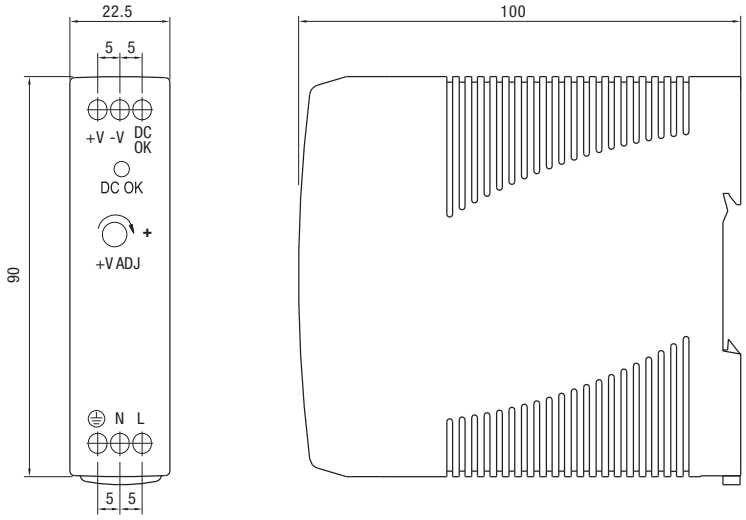
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

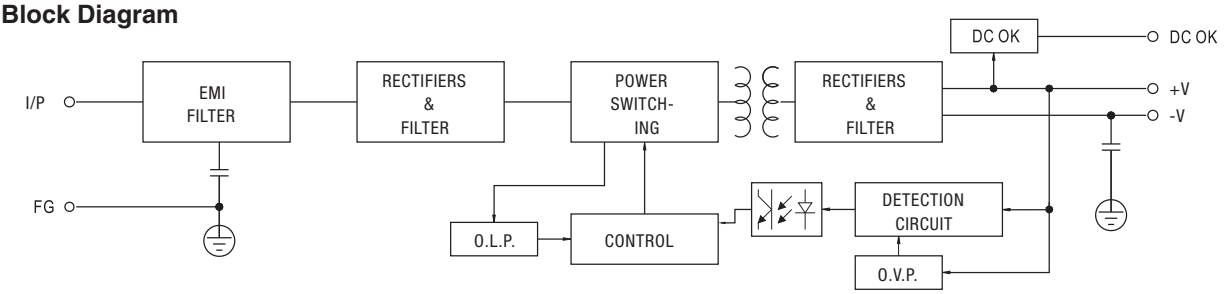
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
4	DC OUTPUT +V
5	DC OUTPUT -V
6	DC OK SIGNAL

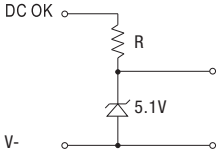


Block Diagram



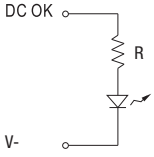
Application of DC OK Signal

(a) 5V signal



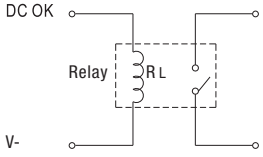
Model	R
5V	≧200Ω
12V	≧1.5KΩ
15V	≧2KΩ
24V	≧3.9KΩ

(b) LED



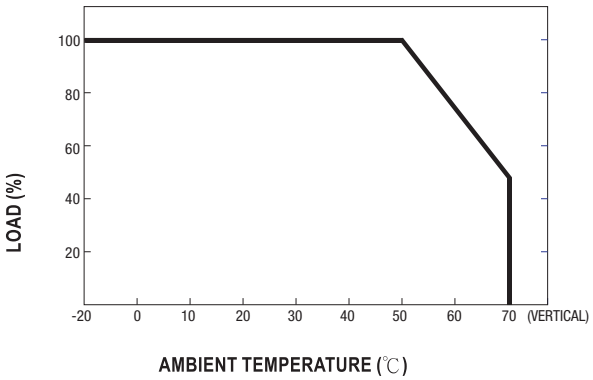
Model	R
5V	≧1KΩ
12V	≧2.4KΩ
15V	≧3KΩ
24V	≧4.7KΩ

(c) Relay

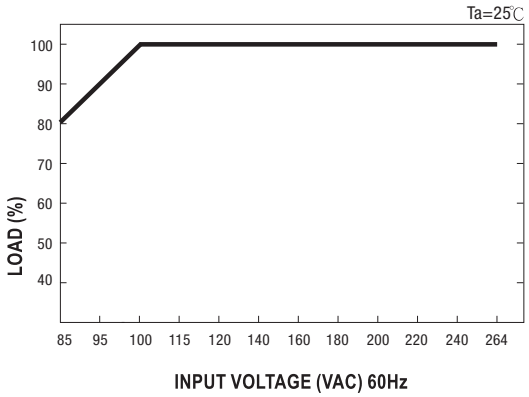


Model	RL
5V	≧120Ω
12V	≧700Ω
15V	≧700Ω
24V	≧1.2KΩ

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-S40 Series

Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input/full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- LED indicator for power on DC OK relay contact
- No load power consumption < 0.75W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-S4005	PS-S4012	PS-S4024	PS-S4048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	6A	3.33A	1.7A	0.83A
	CURRENT RANGE	0~6A	0~3.33A	0~1.7A	0~0.83A
	RATED POWER	30W	40W	40.8W	39.8W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p	200mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	5 ~ 6V	12 ~ 15V	24 ~ 30V	48 ~ 56V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	500ms, 30ms/230VAC; 500ms, 30ms/115VAC at full load			
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	50ms/230VAC; 20ms/115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85~264VAC 120~370VDC			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	78%	86%	88%	88%
	AC CURRENT (max)	1.1A/115VAC; 0.7A/230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START: 30A/115VAC; 60A/230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤1mA/ 240VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	105% ~ 150% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	6.25~7.25V	15.6~18V	31.2~36V	57.6~64.8V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70°C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	Relay contact rating (max.): 30V/ 1A resistive			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% °C (0 ~ 50°C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) EN61204-3 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204 ; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; light industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	301.7K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)			
	DIMENSION	40x90x100mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.3Kg; 42pcs / 13.6 Kg / 0.82CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.			

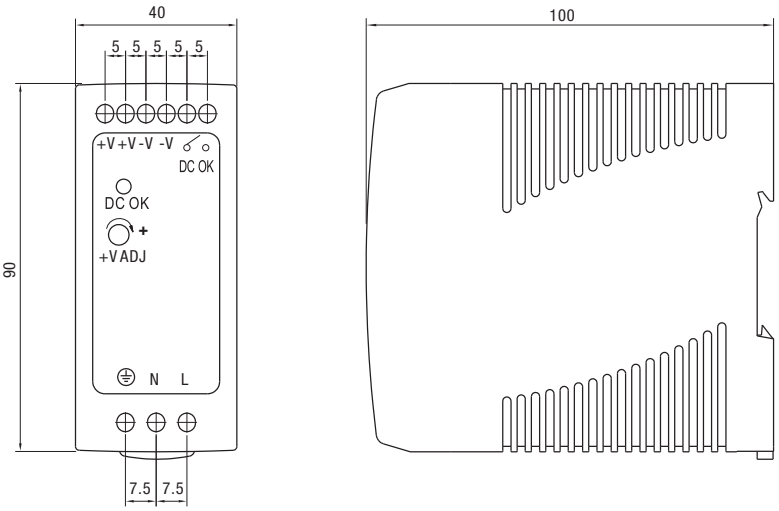
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

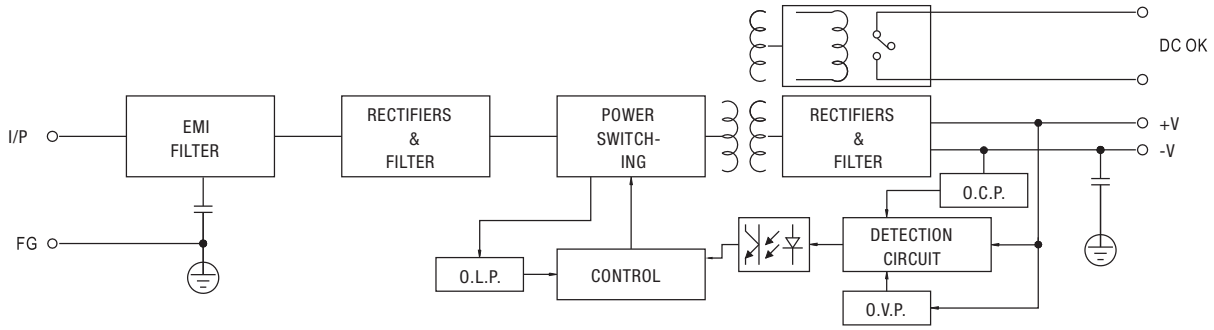
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT



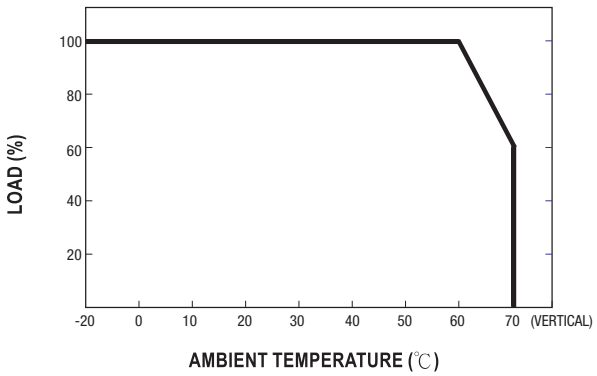
Block Diagram



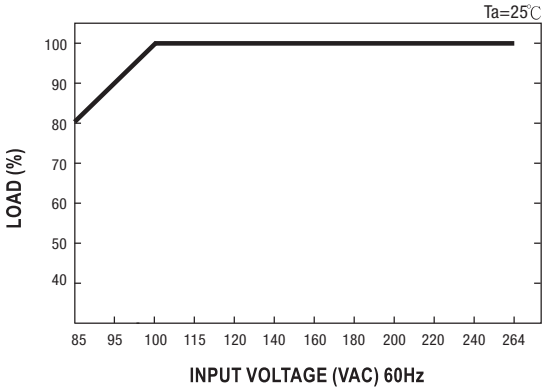
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop more than 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-S60 Series
Specifications

Features:
- Universal AC input/full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- LED indicator for power on
- No load power consumption < 0.75W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-S6005	PS-S6012	PS-S6024	PS-S6048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A	2.5A	1.25A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 2.5A	0 ~ 1.25A
	RATED POWER	50W	60W	60W	60W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p	200mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	5 ~ 6V	12 ~ 15V	24 ~ 30V	48 ~ 56V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.5%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	500ms, 30ms/230VAC; 500ms, 30ms/115VAC at full load			
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	50ms/230VAC / 20ms/115VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC 120 ~ 370VDC			
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	78%	86%	88%	87%
	AC CURRENT (max)	1.8A/115VAC; 1A/230VAC			
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START: 30A/115VAC; 60A/230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤1mA/ 240VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	105% ~ 150% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION	6.25 ~ 7.25V	15.6 ~ 18V	31.2 ~ 36V	57.6 ~ 64.8V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
	OVER TEMPERATURE PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover			
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	Relay contact rating (max.): 30V/1A resistive			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) EN61204-3 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; light industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	299.2K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)			
	DIMENSION	40x90x100mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.33Kg; 42pcs / 14.8Kg / 0.82CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature			

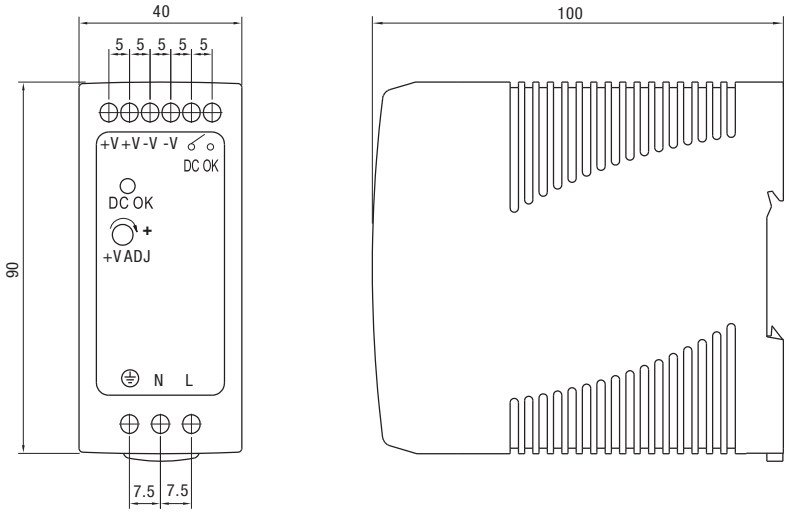
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

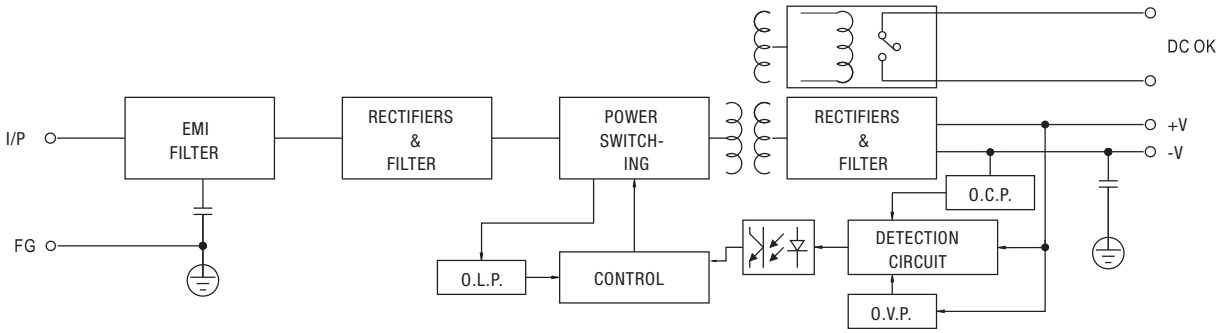
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT



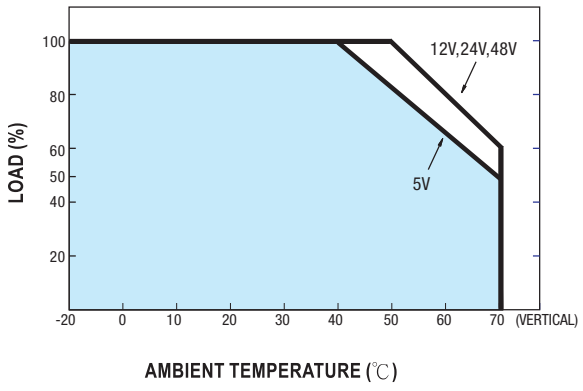
Block Diagram



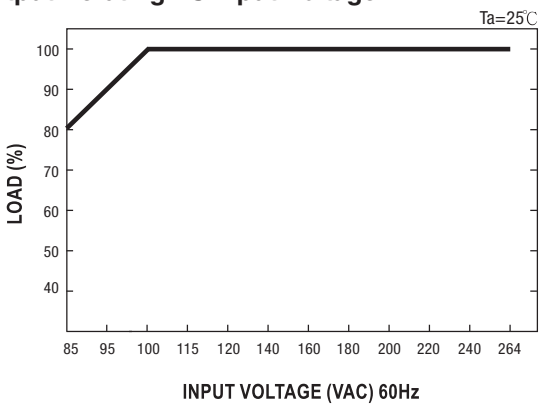
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop more than 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-S100 Series
Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- ZCS/ZVS technology to reduce power dissipation
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- DC OK relay contact
- No load power consumption < 1W
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-S10012	PS-S10024	PS-S10048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	7.5A	4A	2A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 7.5A	0 ~ 4A	0 ~ 2A
	RATED POWER	90W	96W	96W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	120mVp-p	150mVp-p	200mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 15V	24 ~ 30V	48 ~ 56V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	3000ms, 50ms/230VAC; 3000ms, 50ms/115VAC at full load		
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply may lead to increase of the set up time.		
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	50ms/230VAC; 20ms/115VAC at full load		
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC 120 ~ 370VDC		
		Derating maybe needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47~63Hz		
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	PF ≥ 0.95/230VAC; PF ≥ 0.98/115VAC at full load		
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	85%	86%	88%
	AC CURRENT (max)	1.3A/115VAC; 0.8A/230VAC		
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START: 30A/115VAC; 60A/230VAC		
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤1mA/ 240VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105% ~ 150% rated output power		
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed		
	OVERVOLTAGE	15.6 ~ 18V	31.2 ~ 36V	57.6 ~ 64.8V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	90˚C ± 10˚C (RTH2) detect on heat sink of power transistor		
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	Power supply shut down at 70˚C constant current limiting / output voltage goes to 0; re-power on to recover		
	DC OK AKTIV SIGNAL (max.)	Relay contact rating (max.): 30V/1A resistive		
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-10 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)		
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes		
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG:1.5KVAC O/P-FG:0.5KVAC		
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC/25˚C/70% RH		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) EN61204-3 Class B		
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; light industry level; criteria A		
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	346K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)		
	DIMENSION	55x90x100mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.42Kg; 30pcs / 13.6Kg / 0.82CUFT		
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

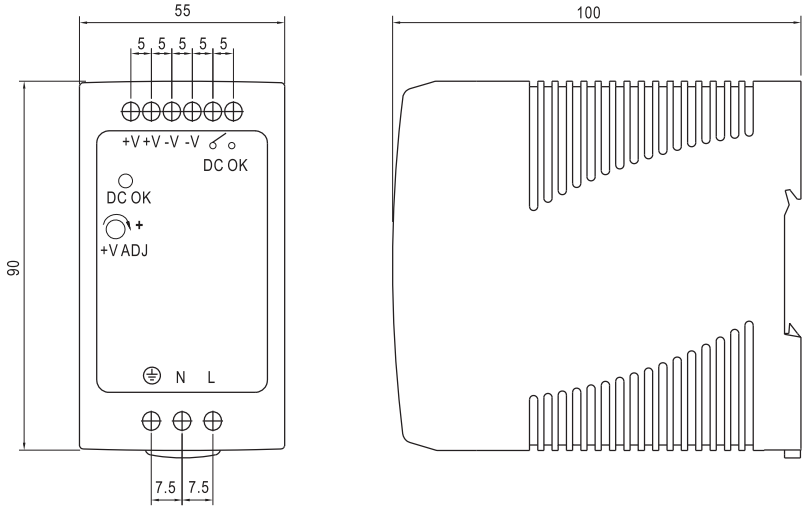
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

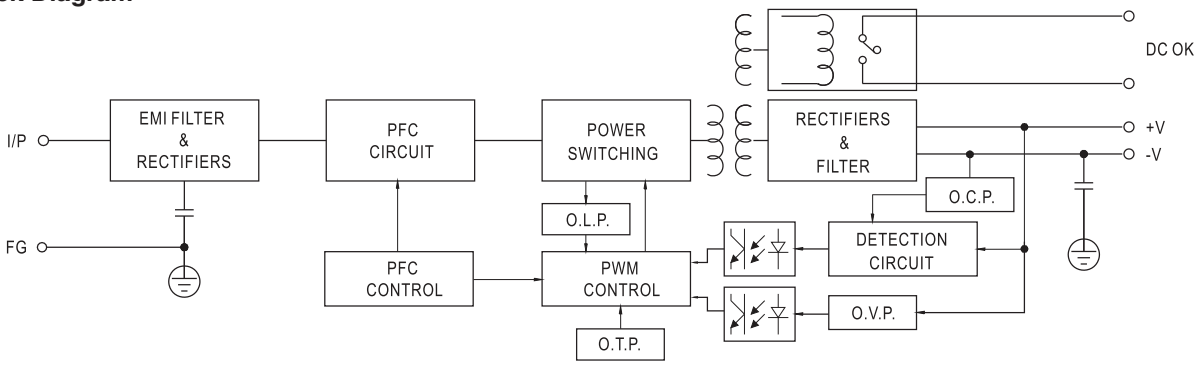
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OK RELAY CONTACT



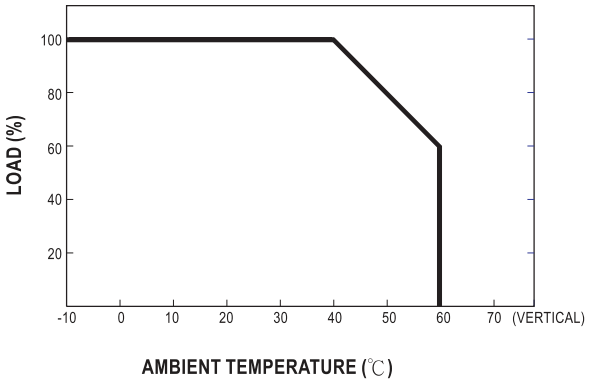
Block Diagram



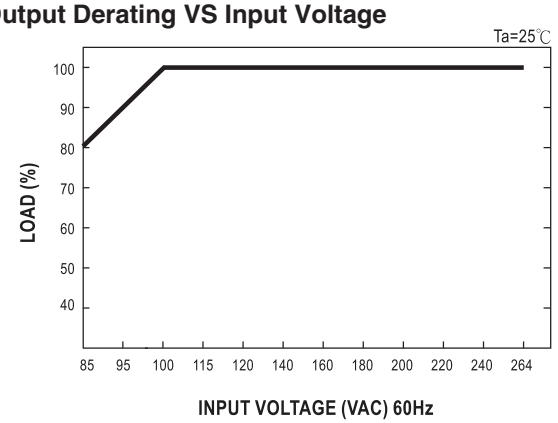
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Low Profile Single Phase Power Supply (Class II)

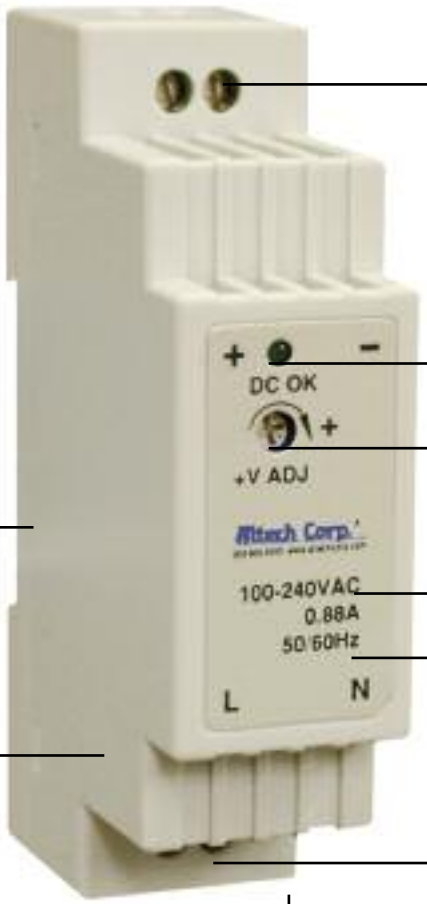
The Low Profile Single Phase Power Supplies are 15W to 100W single output Class II DIN rail switching power supplies. They are designed for the fast growing demand of the DIN rail application with limited enclosure height. With Class II of protection level, low profile series provide users a safer operating environment since the whole plastic case is free from hazardous leakage current. Featuring up to 89% of high efficiency, this series can be cooled by only free air convection that significantly increase the reliability and lifetime of the power supply. Complying with the safety of the UL508 and EMC requirements of EN50178 which is mainly for power distribution aspects, the low profile switching power supplies are suitable to be installed in a power distribution box or a control cabinet and the major application fields are building automation and household appliance control.

• Input voltage range:	85 - 264V AC; 120-370V DC
• AC inrush current:	Cold start: 15A at 115V AC, 30A at 230V DC (PS-30xx)
• DC adjustment range:	±10% rated output voltage
• Overload protection:	105% - 160% constant current limiting, auto-recovery
• Over-voltage protection:	115% - 135% rated output voltage
• Setup, rise, hold up time:	100ms, 30ms, 100ms at full load and 230V AC (PS-30xx)
• Withstand voltage:	I/P-O/P:3KV AC, I/P-FG:1.5KV AC
• Working temperature:	-20 to +50°C (-4° to +122°F) at 100% and +60°C (+140°F) at 80% load
• Safety standards:	UL60950-1, UL508
• EMC standards:	EN55022 class B EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11 ENV50204 EN61204-3
• Military Standard:	MIL-HDBK-217K

PS Series - Low Profile

Features:

- Universal AC input/Full range
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Isolation class II
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty



Output connector for easy wiring

DC on LED signal

Adjustable DC output voltage

35mm DIN Rail Mounting

Easy to understand layout panel

UL508 Listed

Robust plastic housing

Universal Input

Compact Series - narrow for maximized panel space

15-100W Low Profile POWER SUPPLIES

15W Single Output Class II DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-1505	5V DC	2.4A	±2%	80 mVp-p	77%	
PS-1512	12V DC	1.25A	±1%	120 mVp-p	84%	
PS-1515	15V DC	1A	±1%	120 mVp-p	83.5%	
PS-1524	24V DC	0.63A	±1%	150 mVp-p	85%	

30W Single Output Class II DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-3005	5V DC	3A	±2%	80 mVp-p	74%	
PS-3012	12V DC	2A	±1%	120 mVp-p	81%	
PS-3015	15V DC	2A	±1%	120 mVp-p	82%	
PS-3024	24V DC	1.5A	±1%	150 mVp-p	83%	

45W Single Output Class II DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-4505	5V DC	5A	±2%	100 mVp-p	72%	
PS-4512	12V DC	3.5A	±1%	200 mVp-p	77%	
PS-4515	15V DC	2.8A	±1%	240 mVp-p	77%	
PS-4524	24V DC	2A	±1%	480 mVp-p	80%	

60W Single Output Class II DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-6005	5V DC	6.5A	±2%	80 mVp-p	76%	
PS-6012	12V DC	4.5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	82%	
PS-6015	15V DC	4.0A	±1%	120 mVp-p	83%	
PS-6024	24V DC	2.5A	±1%	150 mVp-p	84%	

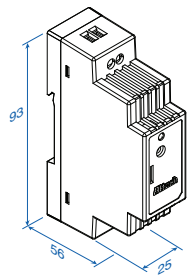
100W Single Output Class II DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-10012	12V DC	7.5A	±2%	120 mVp-p	87%	
PS-10015	15V DC	6.5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	87%	
PS-10024	24V DC	4.2A	±1%	150 mVp-p	89%	

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

SPECIFICATIONS

PS-15 Series

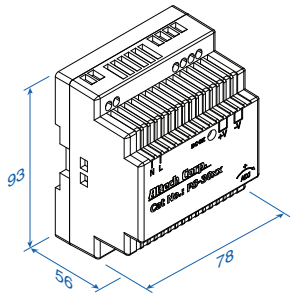


Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	3	-V
2	AC/N	4	+V

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
0.88A @ 115V AC; 0.48A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, single screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 25x93x56mm (0.98x3.66x2.20 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.22lbs / 0.1Kg

PS-30 Series

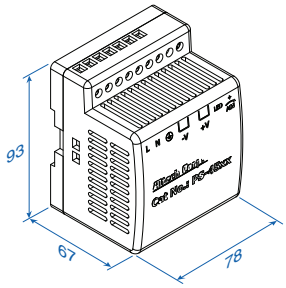


Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
0.88A @ 115V AC; 0.48A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 78x93x56mm (3.07x3.66x2.20 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.60lbs / 0.27Kg

PS-45 Series

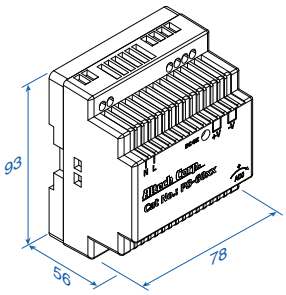


Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin	Assignment	Pin	Assignment
1	AC/L	6,7	DC OUTPUT+V
2	AC/N	8	LED
3	FG ⏚	9	+V ADJ.
4,5	DC OUTPUT-V		

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range;
1.5A @ 115V AC, 0.75A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 78x93x67mm (3.07x3.66x2.64 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.68lbs / 0.31Kg

PS-60 Series

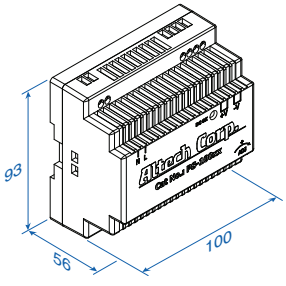


Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
1.2A @ 115V AC, 0.8A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 78x93x56mm (3.07x3.66x2.20 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.66lbs / 0.30Kg

PS-100 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range;
3A @ 115V AC, 1.6A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 2 poles, Output – 2 poles, double screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 100x93x56mm (3.94x3.66x2.20 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 0.77lbs / 0.35Kg

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-15 Series
Specifications

Features:

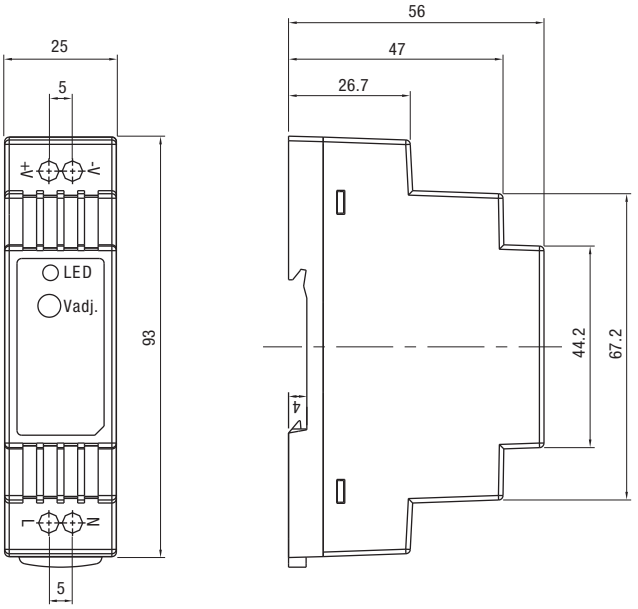
- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Isolation class II
- LED indicator for power on
- No load power consumption <0.5W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-1505	PS-1512	PS-1515	PS-1524
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	2.4A	1.25A	1A	0.63A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 2.4A	0 ~ 1.25A	0 ~ 1A	0 ~ 0.63A
	RATED POWER	12W	15W	15W	15.2W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	4.75 ~ 5.5V	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1000ms, 50ms / 230VAC	1000ms, 50ms / 115VAC at full load		
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	70ms / 230VAC	16ms / 115VAC at full load		
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	120 ~ 370VDC		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	77%	84%	83.50%	85%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	0.88A / 115VAC	0.48A / 230VAC		
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 35A / 115VAC	65A / 230VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 160% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting recovers automatically after fault condition is removed (Hiccup mode)			
		Constant current operation region is within 60 ~ 100% rated output voltage.			
	OVERVOLTAGE	5.75 ~ 6.75V	13.8 ~ 16.2V	17.25 ~ 20.25V	27.6 ~ 32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, clamping by zener diode			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL60950-1			
		EN60950-1 compliant			
		Design refer to EN50178			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P: 100M Ohms/500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011			
		EN55022 (CISPR22); EN61204-3 Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment.			
		The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	1172.3K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)			
	DIMENSION	25x93x56mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.1Kg; 140pcs / 15Kg / 0.92CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature			

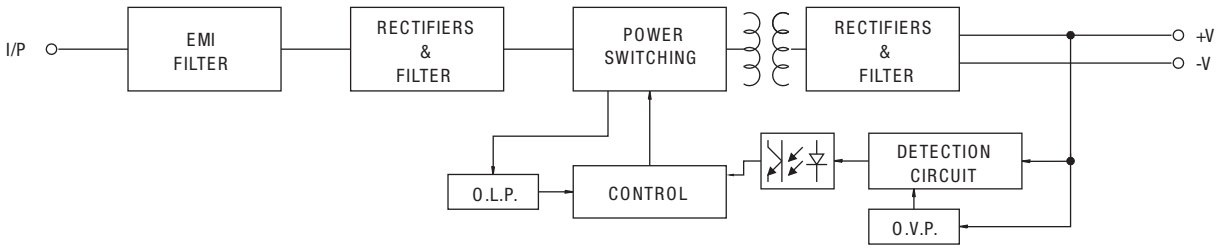
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assignment

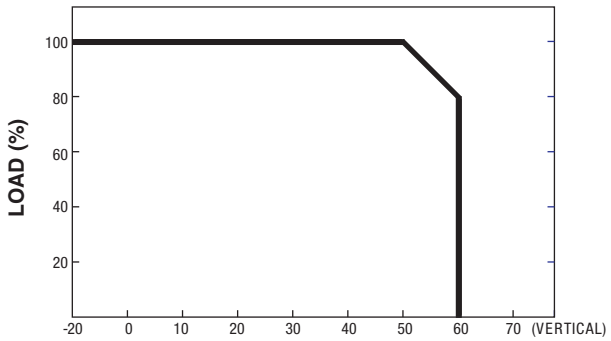
Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	3	-V
2	AC/N	4	+V



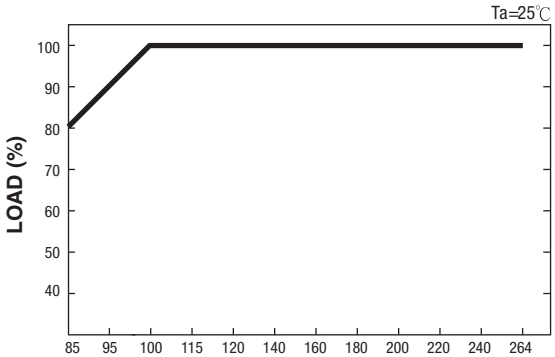
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-30 Series
Specifications

Features:

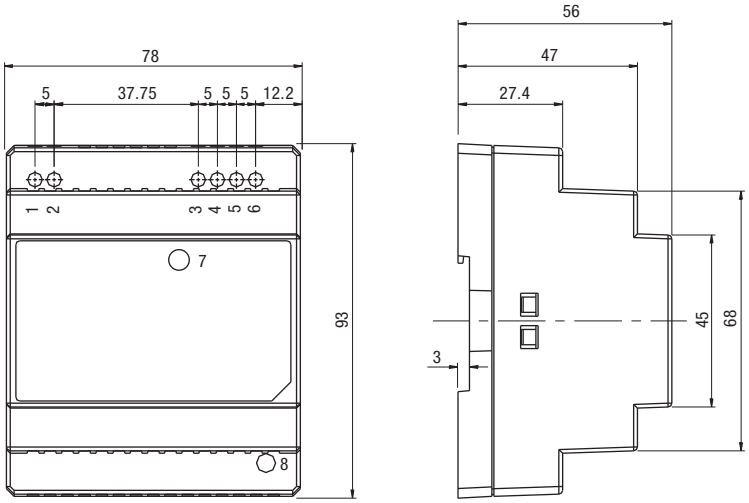
- Universal AC input/ full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Isolation class II
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-3005	PS-3012	PS-3015	PS-3024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	3A	2A	2A	1.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 3A	0 ~ 2A	0 ~ 2A	0 ~ 1.5A
	RATED POWER	15W	24W	30W	36W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	4.75 ~ 5.5V	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	100ms, 30ms / 230VAC	100ms, 30ms / 115VAC at full load		
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	100ms / 230VAC	21ms / 115VAC at full load		
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	120 ~ 370VDC		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	74%	81%	82%	83%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	0.88A / 115VAC	0.48A / 230VAC		
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 15A / 115VAC; 30A / 230VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 160% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE	5.75 ~ 6.75V	13.8 ~ 16.2V	17.25 ~ 20.25V	27.6 ~ 32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, clamping by zener diode			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant Design refer to EN50178			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P: 100M Ohms / 500VDC			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; EN55024; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	441.5K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)			
	DIMENSION	78x93x56mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.27Kg; 48pcs / 14Kg / 1.02CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature			

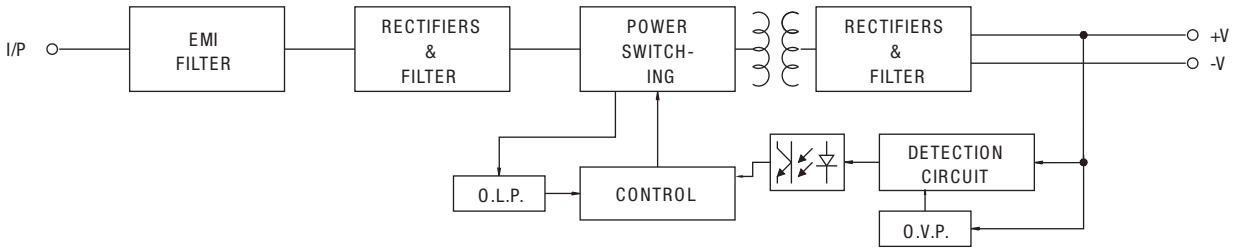
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assignment

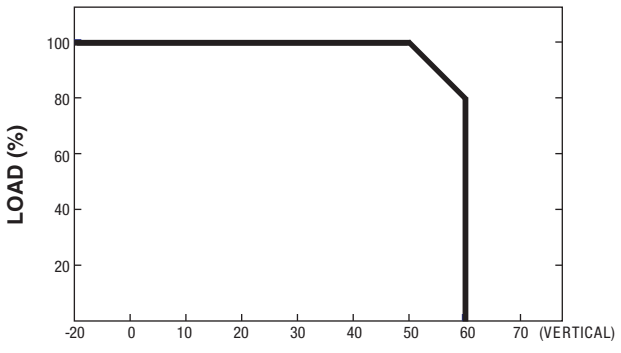
Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.



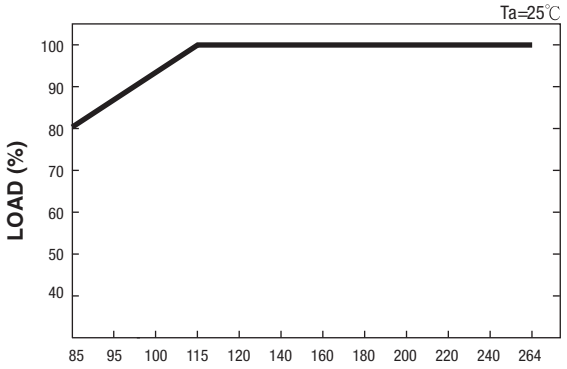
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-45 Series
Specifications

Features:

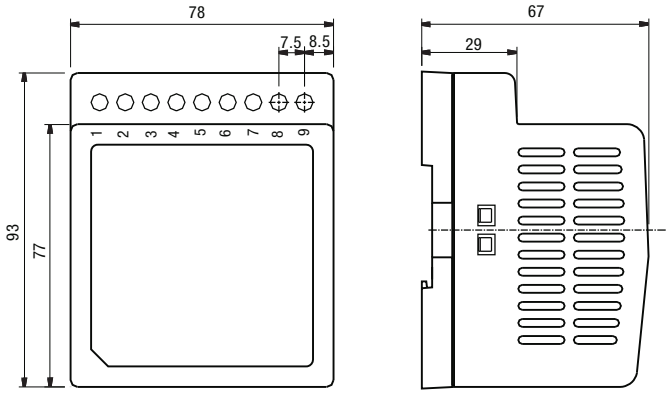
- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage/ Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL508 approved
- LED indicator for power on
- Fix switching frequency at 100kHz
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-4505	PS-4512	PS-4515	PS-4524
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	5A	3.5A	2.8A	2A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 3.5A	0 ~ 2.8A	0 ~ 2A
	RATED POWER	25W	42W	42W	48W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	200mVp-p	240mVp-p	480mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	4.75 ~ 5.5V	10.8 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	800ms, 60ms / 230VAC at full load			
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	60ms / 230VAC at full load			
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	120 ~ 370VDC		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	72%	77%	77%	80%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	1.5A / 115VAC	0.75A / 230VAC		
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 28A / 115VAC; 56A / 230VAC			
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤1mA / 240VAC			
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 160% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE	5.75 ~ 6.75V	13.8 ~ 16.2V	17.25 ~ 20.25V	27.6 ~ 32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, clamping by zener diode			
	OVERTEMPERATURE	Tj 135˚C typically (U1) detect on heat sink of power transistor			
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMPERATURE	-10 ~ +50˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	Component: 10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG:1.5KVAC O/P-FG:0.5KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011; EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; heavy industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment.			
		The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	364.6K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)			
	DIMENSION	93x78x67mm (LxWxH)			
	PACKING	0.31Kg; 48pcs / 16.1Kg / 1.3CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature			

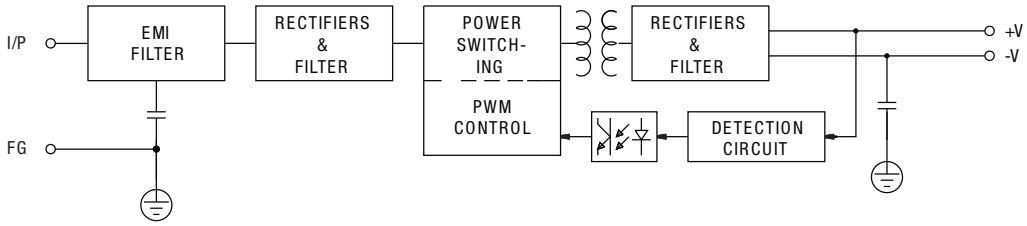
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assignment

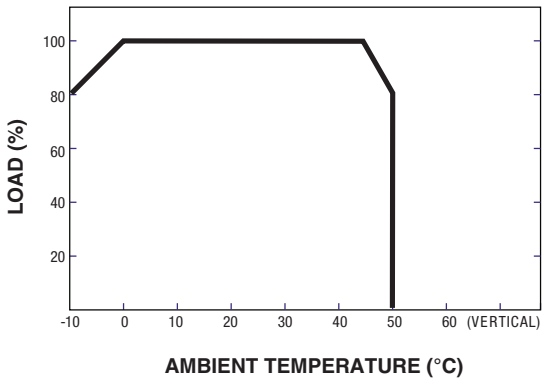
Pin	Assignment	Pin	Assignment
1	AC/L	6,7	DC OUTPUT+V
2	AC/N	8	LED
3	FG ⏚	9	+V ADJ.
4,5	DC OUTPUT-V		



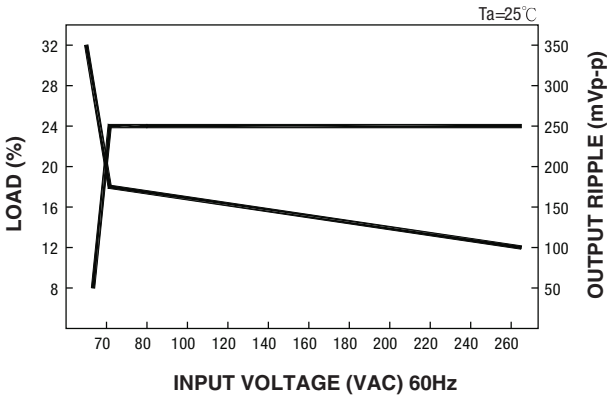
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Static Characteristic (24V)



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-60 Series
Specifications

Features:

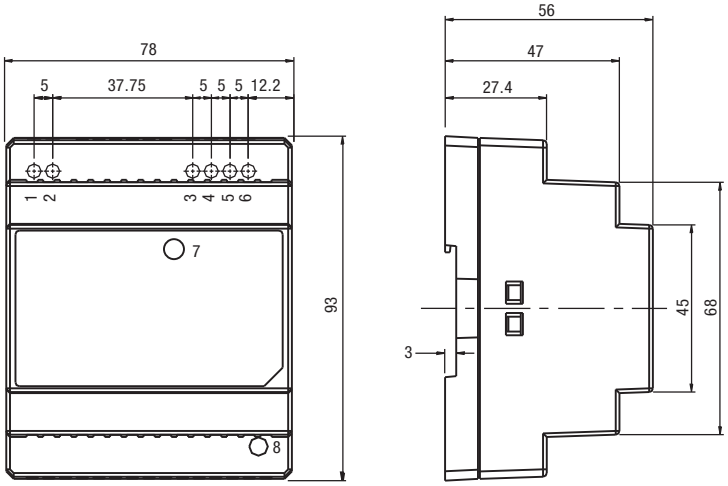
- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Isolation class II
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-6005	PS-6012	PS-6015	PS-6024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	5V	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	6.5A	4.5A	4A	2.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 6.5A	0 ~ 4.5A	0 ~ 4A	0 ~ 2.5A
	RATED POWER	32.5W	54W	60W	60W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor			
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	4.75 ~ 5.5V	11.1 ~ 13.2V	13.5 ~ 16.5V	21.6 ~ 26.4V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.			
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	100ms, 30ms / 230VAC	200ms, 30ms / 115VAC at full load		
INPUT	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	100ms / 230VAC	23ms / 115VAC at full load		
	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	124 ~ 370VDC		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz			
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	76%	82%	83%	84%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	1.2A / 115VAC	0.8A / 230VAC		
PROTECTION	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 18A / 115VAC; 36A / 230VAC			
	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 160% rated output power			
		Protection type: Constant current limiting recovers automatically after fault condition is removed			
	OVERVOLTAGE	5.75 ~ 6.75V	13.8 ~ 16.2V	17.25 ~ 20.25V	27.6 ~ 32.4V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover			
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)			
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing			
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH			
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)			
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes			
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6			
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant Design refer to EN50178			
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC			
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P: 100M Ohms/500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)			
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B			
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3			
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A			
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.			
OTHERS	MTBF	216.2K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)			
	DIMENSION	78x93x56mm (WxHxD)			
	PACKING	0.3Kg; 48pcs / 15.4Kg / 1.02CUFT			
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature			

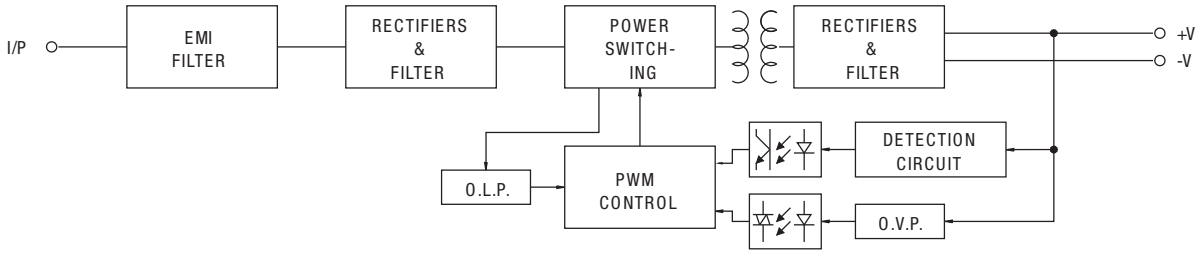
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assignment

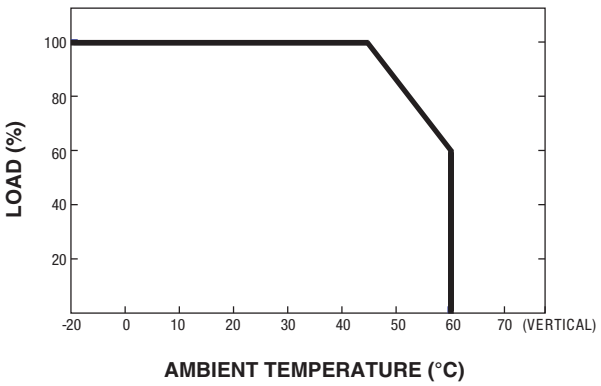
Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.



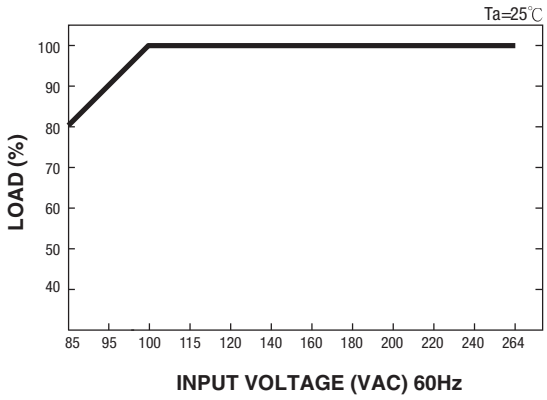
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-100 Series
Specifications

Features:

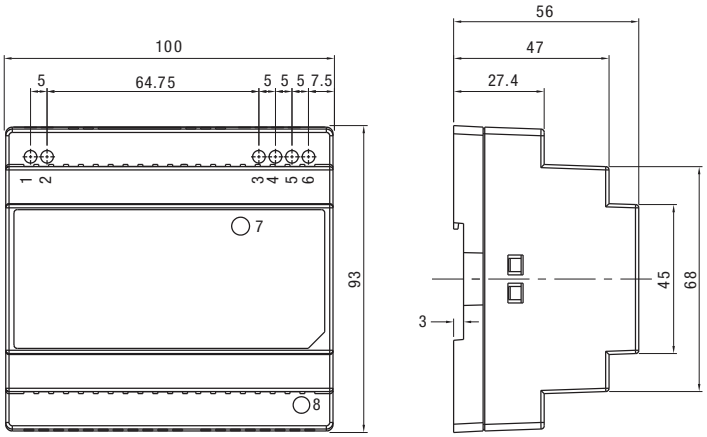
- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- Isolation class II
- LED indicator for power on
- No load power consumption <1W
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-10012	PS-10015	PS-10024
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	15V	24V
	RATED CURRENT	7.5A	6.5A	4.2A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 7.5A	0 ~ 6.5A	0 ~ 4.2A
	RATED POWER	90W	97.5W	100.8W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 15V	15 ~ 18V	24 ~ 29V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	2700ms, 80ms / 230VAC	2700ms, 80ms / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	50ms / 230VAC	18ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC	124 ~ 370VDC [Connect AC/L(+), AC/N(-)]	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz		
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	87%	87%	89%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	3A / 115VAC	1.6A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 30A / 115VAC;	45A / 230VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 135% rated output power Protection type: Constant current limiting recovers automatically after fault condition is removed Under short circuit or overload ≥ 150% conditions, output voltage may shut down for 5 sec. and then go into constant current protection mode		
	OVERVOLTAGE	16 ~ 20V	19 ~ 23V	30 ~ 35V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	90˚C ± 15˚C (RTH2) detect on heat sink of power transistor Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)		
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min. / 1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes		
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant Design refer to EN50178		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC		
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P: 100M Ohms/500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN61204-3; EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B		
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3 Harmonic current test @ 90% load		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	486K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)		
	DIMENSION	100x93x56mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.35Kg; 36pcs / 13.6Kg / 0.89CUFT		
	NOTE	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

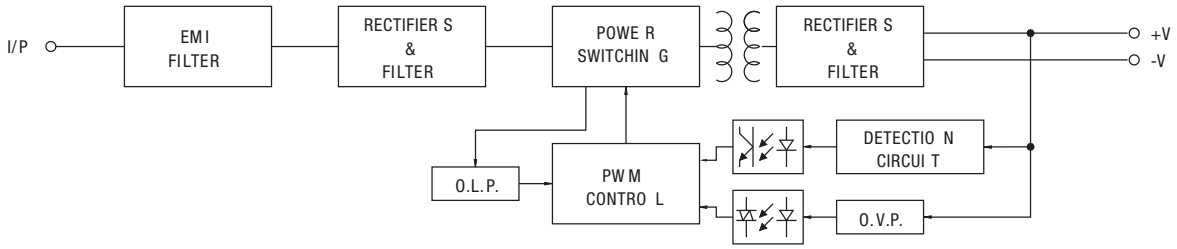
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin. No Assignment

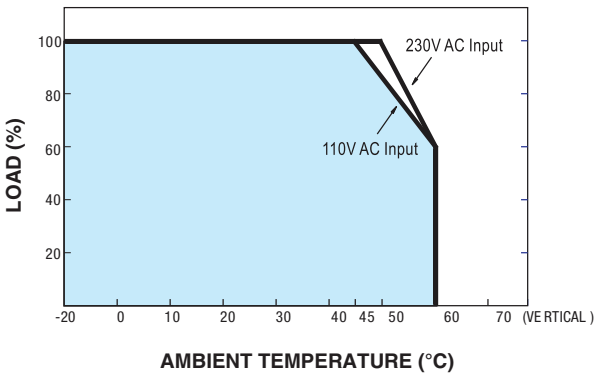
Pin No.	Assignment	Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L	5,6	-V
2	AC/N	7	LED
3,4	+V	8	+V ADJ.



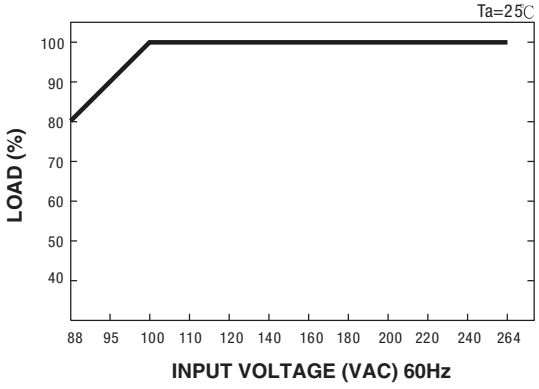
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Industrial Metal Case Single Phase and Three Phase Power Supply

The Altech Industrial metal case power supplies have been optimized for use in practically any DC power applications, with a wide range of AC/DC inputs and an extended temperature range of -20° C up to +70° C. These metal case power supplies feature a small housing design and high power reserve. Excellent electrical specifications and high immunity against fluctuations in input voltage make these metal case modules the best choice to industrial automation. Altech's metal case power supplies are available in six single-phase and four three-phase models with 12VDC (75W and 120W), 24 VDC and 48VDC output voltages, and up to 40A output currents. This voltage range enables the Industrial metal case supplies to be used in virtually any single-phase or three-phase application. The Industrial metal case power supply series offers users easy wiring with screw terminal blocks and snap-on DIN-rail mounting. Designed for use in numerous applications around the world, this power supplies are UL and CSA approved, CE marked and ROHS compliant. They feature a rugged metal housing, vibration- and shock-proof construction and provide a cost-effective power delivery solution for basic functionality requirements.

Single Phase Power Supply:

• Input voltage range:	85-264V AC / 120-370V DC
• AC inrush current: Cold start:	20A at 115V AC, 40A at 230V AC
• Overload voltage protection:	105%-160% constant current limiting auto-recovery
• Over-voltage protection:	115%-135% rated output voltage
• Setup, rise, hold up time:	500ms; 70ms; 30ms at full load and 230V AC
• Working temperature:	-20 to +50°C (-4° to +122°F) at 100% +60°C (+140°F) at 80% load

Three Phase Power Supply:

• Three phase input	
• Input voltage range:	340-550V AC / 480-760V DC
• AC inrush current:	Cold start: 50A
• Overload voltage protection:	105%-150% constant current limiting auto-recovery
• Over-voltage protection:	115%-135% rated output voltage
• Setup, rise, hold up time:	1200ms, 40ms, 20ms @ 400V AC 800ms, 40ms, 40ms @ 500V AC full load
• Working temperature:	-20 to +70°C (-4 to +158°F) at 100%
• EMC standards:	EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2) Heavy Industrial Level; criteria A
• Military standard:	MIL-HDBK-217K

PS Series - Metal Case

Features:

- Universal AC input / Full range
- Single phase or Three phase
- Built in active PFC function
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

75-240W Single Phase POWER SUPPLIES

75W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-7512	12V DC	6.3A	±2%	100 mVp-p	76%	
PS-7524	24V DC	3.2A	±1%	150 mVp-p	80%	
PS-7548	48V DC	1.6A	±1%	240 mVp-p	81%	

120W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-12012	12V DC	10A	±2%	80 mVp-p	80%	
PS-12024	24V DC	5A	±1%	80 mVp-p	84%	
PS-12048	48V DC	2.5A	±1%	100 mVp-p	85%	

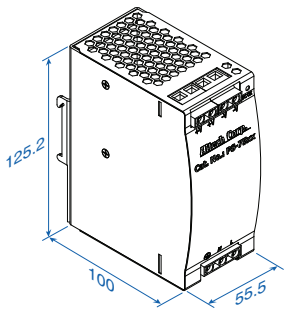
120W *High Input* Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSH-12024	24V DC	5A	±1%	80 mVp-p	85%	
PSH-12048	48V DC	2.5A	±1%	80 mVp-p	86%	

240W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply with PFC Function

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSP-24024	24V DC	10A	±1%	80 mVp-p	84%	
PSP-24048	48V DC	5A	±1%	150 mVp-p	85%	

PS-75 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

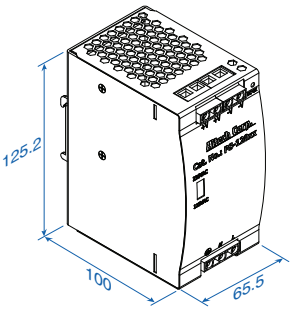
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range,
1.6A @ 115V AC, 0.96A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 55.5x125x100mm (2.20x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.35lbs / 0.60Kg

PS-120 Series (Switch Select)



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

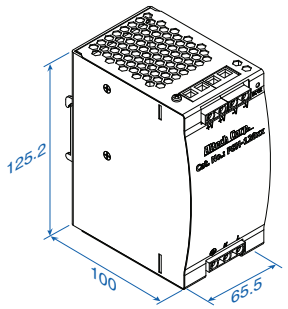
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Switch select Input: 88-132V AC / 176-264 V AC, 248-370V DC range,
2.6A @ 115V AC, 1.6A @ 230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 65.5x125x100mm (2.56x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.75lbs / 0.79Kg

PSH-120 High Input Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

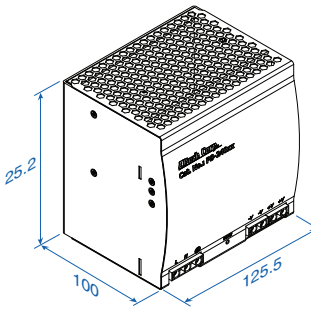
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N(L2)
3	AC/L(L1)

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Universal Input: 340-550V AC, 480-780V DC range,
0.65A @ 400V AC, 0.6A @ 500V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 65.5x125x100mm (2.56x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.65lbs / 0.75Kg

PSP-240 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Universal Input: 85-264V AC, 120-370V DC full range,
2.8A @ 115V AC, 1.4A @ 230V AC
Built in active Power Factor Correction function. PF>0.95
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 125x125x100mm (4.95x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 2.7lbs / 1.2Kg

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

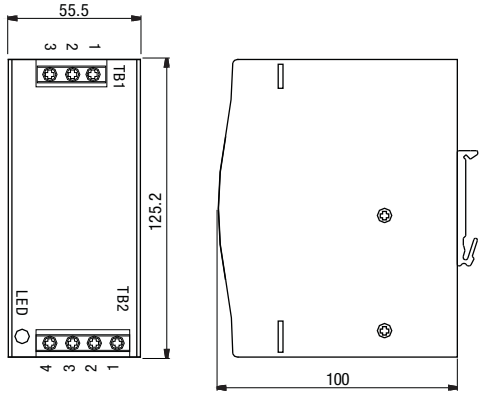
PS-75 Series
Specifications

Features:

- Universe al AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Over load / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Fix switching frequency at 50KHz
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-7512	PS-7524	PS-7548
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	6.3A	3.2A	1.6A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 6.3A	0 ~ 3.2A	0 ~ 1.6A
	RATED POWER	76W	76.8W	76.8W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	150mVp-p	240mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 14V	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 53V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1000ms, 60ms / 230VAC	1800ms, 60ms / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	60ms / 230VAC	12ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	120 ~ 370VDC	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz		
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	76%	80%	81%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	1.6 A / 115VAC	0.96A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START	20A / 115VAC	40A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 1mA / 240VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power		
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed		
	OVERVOLTAGE	15 ~ 16.5V	29 ~ 34V	58 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	85˚C ± 5˚C (TSW1) detect on heat sink of power transistor		
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down		
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-10 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)		
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes		
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC	O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011; EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B		
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2) heavy industry level; criteria A		
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	123.1K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	55.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.6Kg; 20pcs / 13Kg / 1.29CUFT		
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

Mechanical Specification



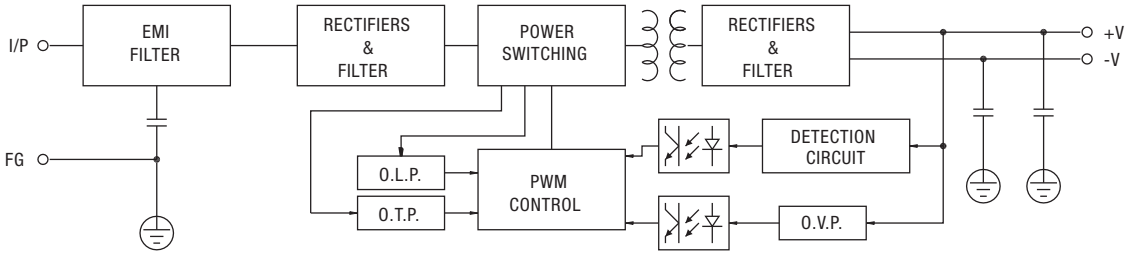
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

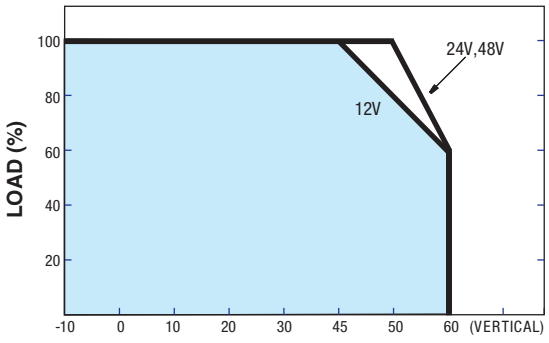
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

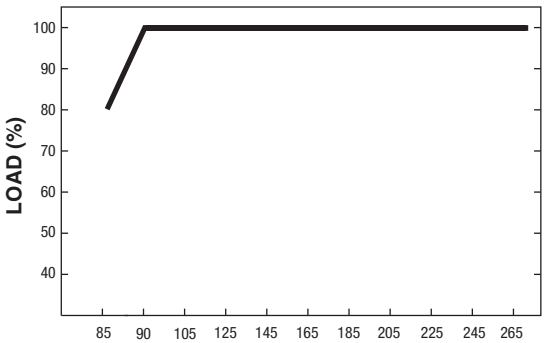
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-120 Series

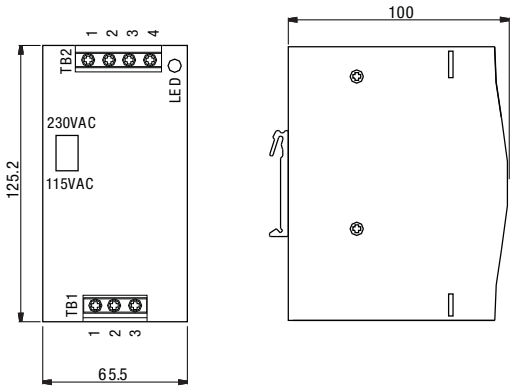
Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Over load / Overvoltage/Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable TS-35/ 7.5 or 1 5
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Fix switching frequency at 50KHz
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-12012	PS-12024	PS-12048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A	2.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 2.5A
	RATED POWER	120W	120W	120W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	80mVp-p	100mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 14V	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 53V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±2.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	500ms, 70ms / 230VAC	500ms, 70ms / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	36ms / 230VAC	32ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 132VAC / 176 ~ 264VAC by switch	120 ~ 185VDC / 248 ~ 370VDC	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz		
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	80%	84%	85%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	2.6 A / 115VAC	1.6A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START	20A / 115VAC	40A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5mA / 240VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power		
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed		
	OVERVOLTAGE	15 ~ 16.5V	29 ~ 33V	58 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	85°C ± 5°C (TSW1)	90°C ± 5°C (TSW1)	90°C ± 5°C (TSW1)
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down		
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-10 ~ +60°C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)		
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes		
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC	O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011; EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B		
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); heavy industry level; criteria A		
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	136.8K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)	
	DIMENSION	65.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.79Kg; 20pcs / 16.5Kg / 1.29CUFT		
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.		

Mechanical Specification



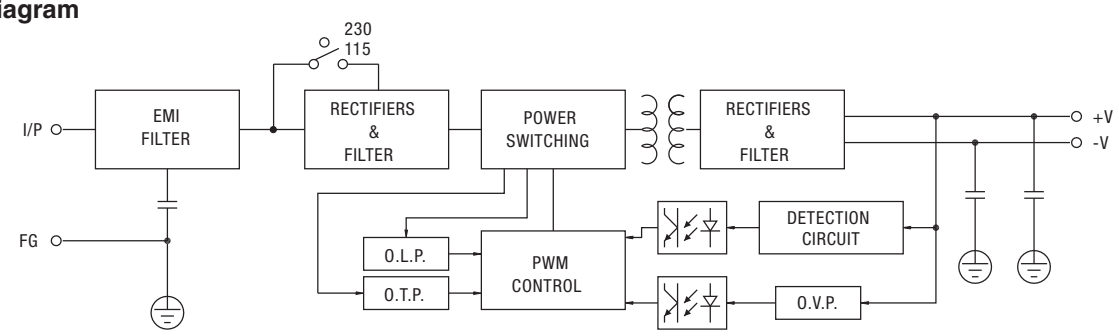
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

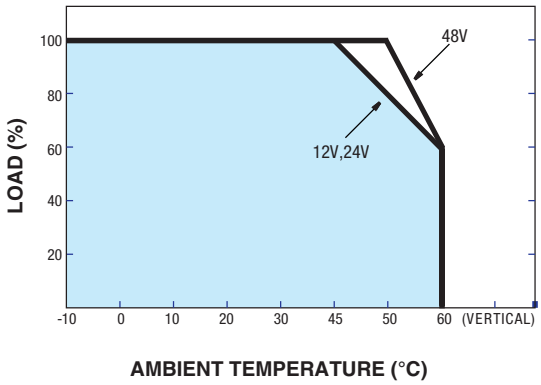
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

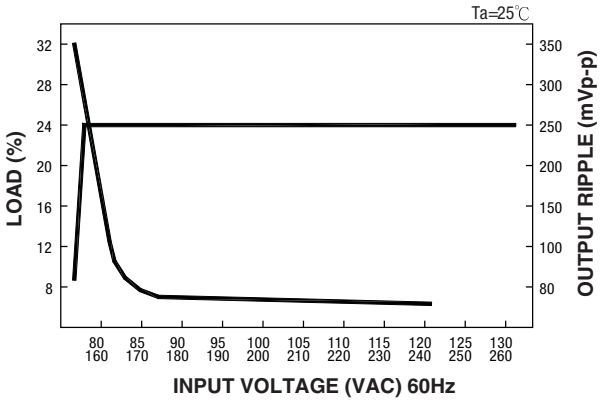
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Static Characterisitcs (24V)



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSH-120 High Input Series

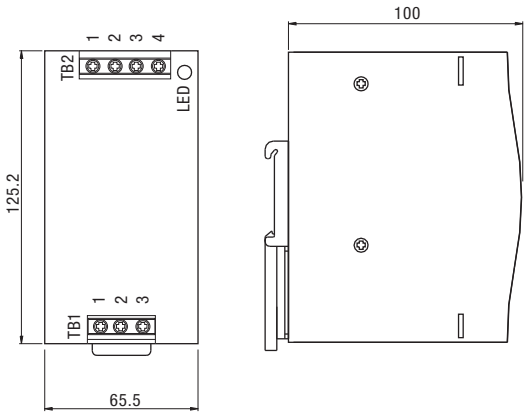
Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Fixed switching frequency at 70KHz
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSH-12024	PSH-12048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	5A	2.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 2.5A
	RATED POWER	120W	120W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	80mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	1700ms, 120ms, 16ms / 400VAC	1000ms, 120ms, 30ms / 500VAC at full load
	VOLTAGE RANGE	340 ~ 550VAC 480 ~ 780VDC	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	85%	86%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	0.65A / 400VAC 0.6A / 500VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (max.)	COLD START 50A	
PROTECTION	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC	
	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 160% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	59 ~ 66V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	85°C ± 5°C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60°C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL60950-1 approved IEC60950-1 CB compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11); EN55022 (CISPR22); EN61204-3 Class B	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61204-3; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	178.7K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)	
	DIMENSION	65.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	0.75Kg; 20pcs / 16Kg / 1.29CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



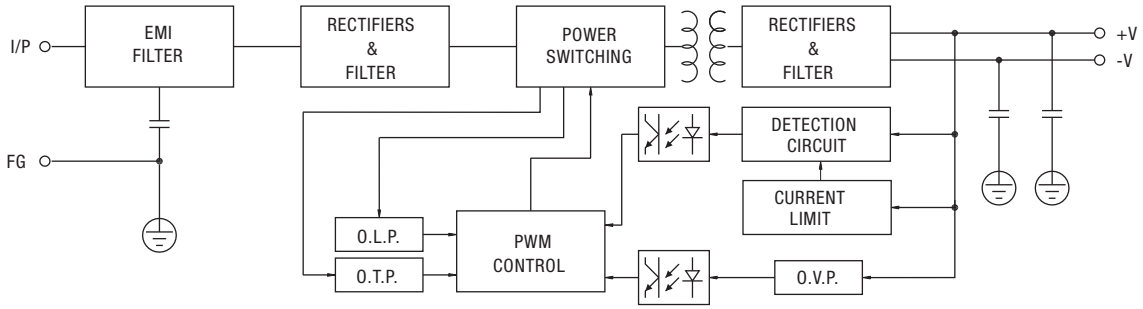
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

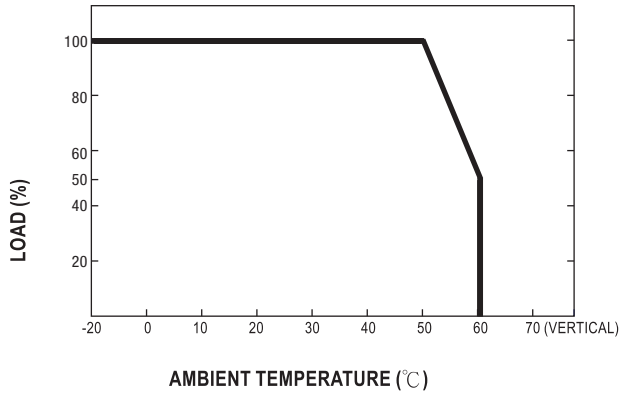
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

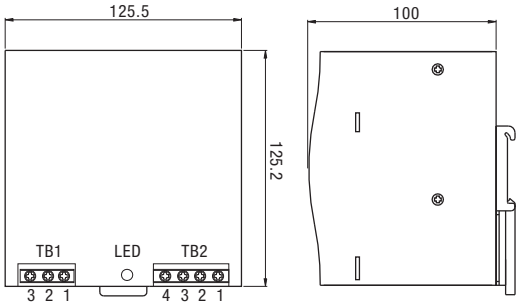
PSP-240 Series
Specifications

Features:

- Universal AC input / full range
- Built in active PFC function
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- LED indicator for power on
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Fixed switching frequency at 100KHz
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSP-24024	PSP-24048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A
	RATED POWER	240W	240W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 53V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	800ms, 40ms / 230VAC	800ms, 40ms / 115VAC at full load
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	24ms / 230VAC	24ms / 115VAC at full load
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	85 ~ 264VAC	120 ~ 370VDC
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.96 / 230VAC	0.99 / 115VAC at full load
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	84%	85%
	AC CURRENT (max.)	2.8A / 115VAC; 1.4A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 27A / 115VAC	45A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	54 ~ 60V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	100˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power transistor)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-10 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011; EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	289.9K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
	DIMENSION	125.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.2Kg; 12pcs / 15.5Kg / 1.29CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



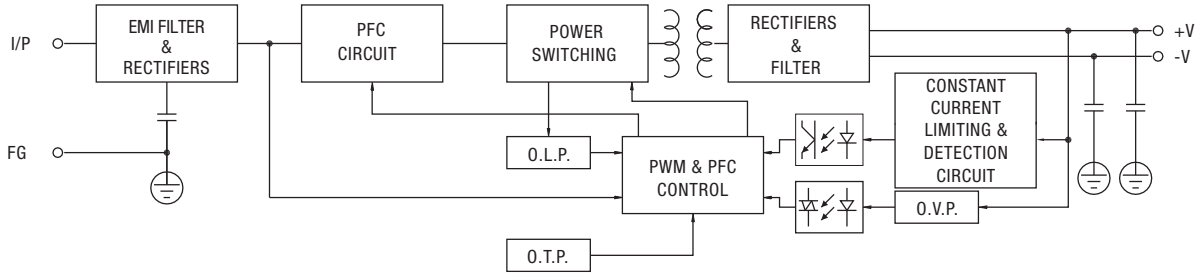
Terminal Pin Number Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

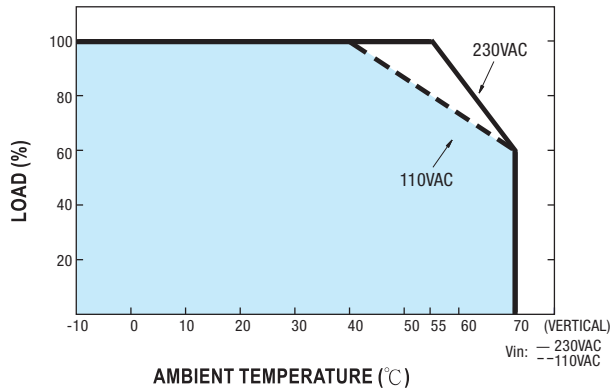
Terminal Pin Number Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

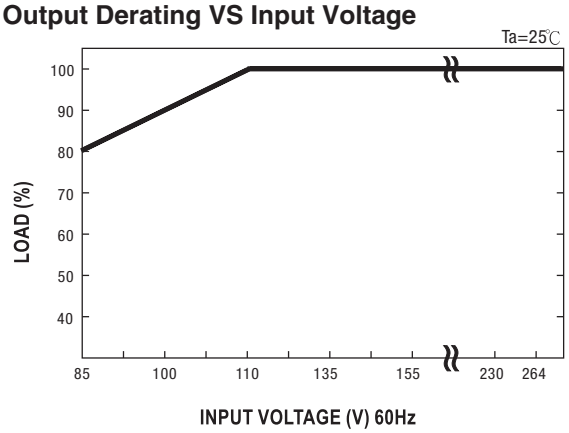
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

480W Single Phase POWER SUPPLIES

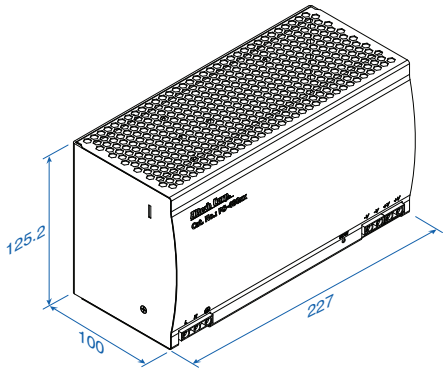
480W 220V AC Single Output
DIN Rail Power Supply with PFC Function

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSP-48024	24V DC	20A	±1%	120 mVp-p	89%	
PSP-48048	48V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	89%	

480W Switch Select 110/220V AC Single Output
DIN Rail Power Supply with PFC Function

Cat. No.	Output V DC	Output A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSP-480S24	24V DC	20A	±1%	120 mVp-p	89%	
PSP-480S48	48V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	89%	

PSP-480 Series
(220V AC input only)



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

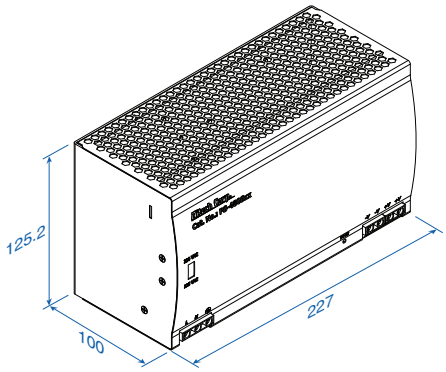
Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L
2	AC/N
3	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Wide range Input: 180-264V AC only, 250-370V DC, 4A @ 230V AC
Built in passive Power Factor Correction function compliance to EN61000-3-2, PF>0.7
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 227x125x100mm (8.95x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 5.3lbs / 2.4Kg

PSP-480 with Switch Series
(110V AC and 220V input AC)



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L
2	AC/N
3	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Switch select Input: 90-132V AC / 180-264 V AC, 254-370V DC range
8A @ 115V AC, 3.2A @ 230V AC
Built in passive Power Factor Correction function compliance to EN61000-3-2, PF>0.7/230V AC only
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 227x125x100mm (8.95x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 5.8lbs / 2.6Kg

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

220V ONLY

PSP-480 Series

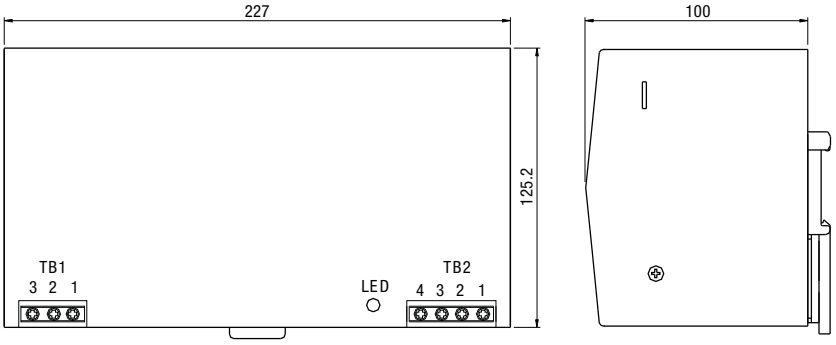
Specifications

Features:

- Built-in passive PFC function compliance to EN61000-3-2
- High efficiency 89% and low dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSP-48024	PSP-48048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	120mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 53V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1200ms, 40ms / 230VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	16ms / 230VAC	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	180 ~ 264 VAC by switch	250 ~ 370VDC
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	≥0.7	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89%	
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	4A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 27A / 115VAC	45A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	54 ~ 60V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	100˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22); Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2); heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	180.9K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
	DIMENSION	227x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	2.4Kg; 6pcs / 15Kg / 1.75CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



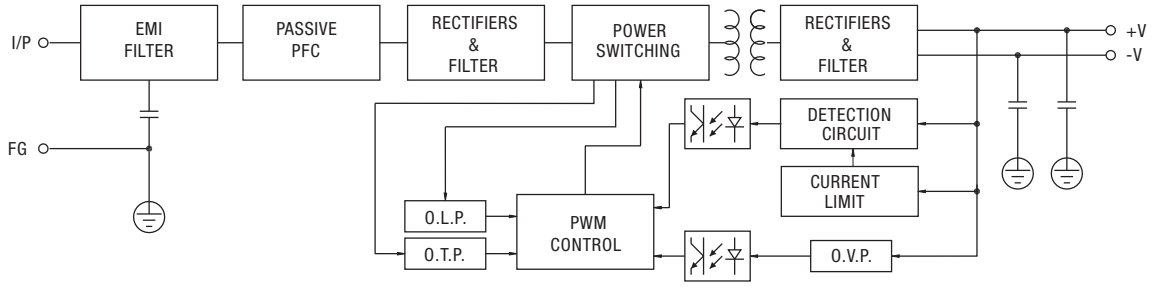
TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L
2	AC/N
3	FG ⏚

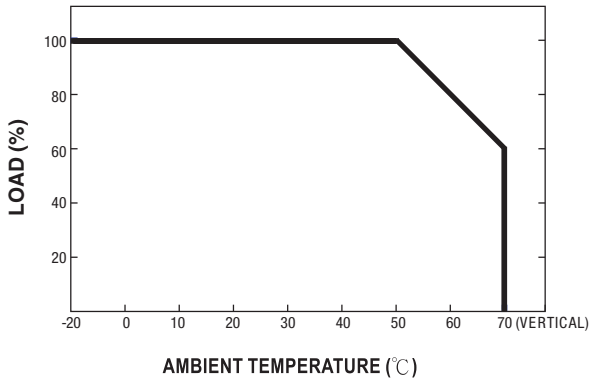
TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

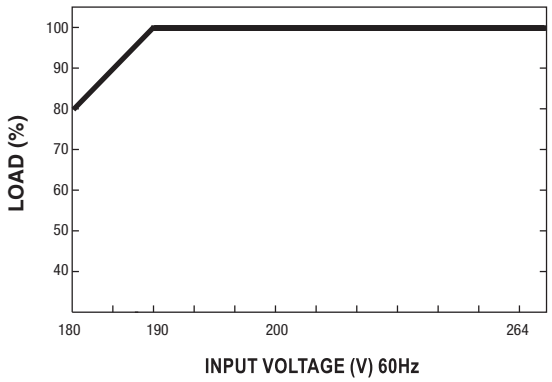
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

110/220V SWITCH SELECT

PSP-480S Series

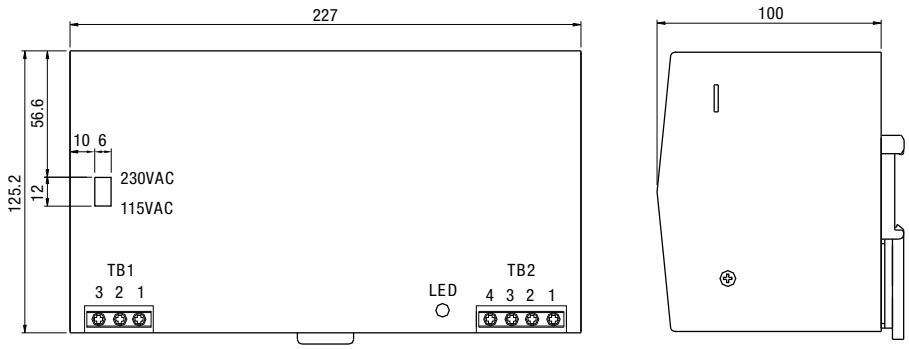
Specifications

Features:

- AC input range selectable by switch
- Built-in passive PFC function compliance to EN61000-3-2
- High efficiency 89% and low dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSP-480S24	PSP-480S48
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	120mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1200ms, 40ms / 230VAC	1200ms, 40ms / 115VAC at full load
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	23ms / 230VAC	23ms / 115VAC at full load
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 132VAC / 180 ~ 264 VAC by switch	254 ~ 370VDC
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	≥0.7 / 230VAC only	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89%	
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	8A / 115VAC	3.2A / 230VAC
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 27A / 115VAC	45A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	59 ~ 66V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	100˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 UL60950-1 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC / 25˚C / 70% RH	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11); EN55022 (CISPR22); EN61204-3 Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61204-3; EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2); heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	187.9K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	227x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	2.6Kg; 6pcs / 16.6Kg / 1.75CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



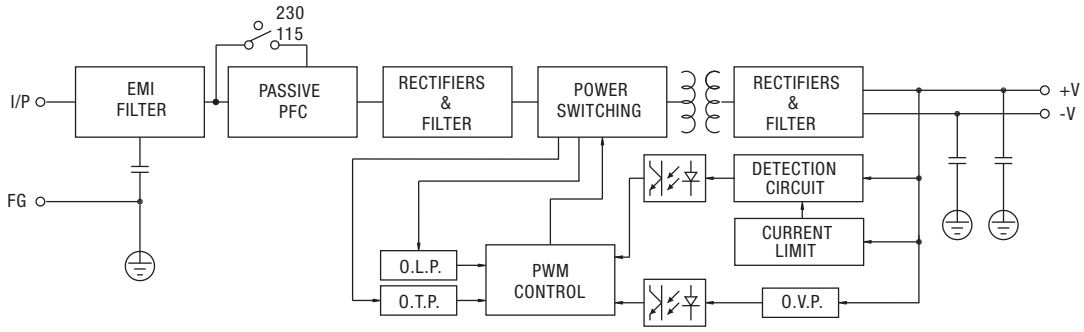
TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L
2	AC/N
3	FG ⏚

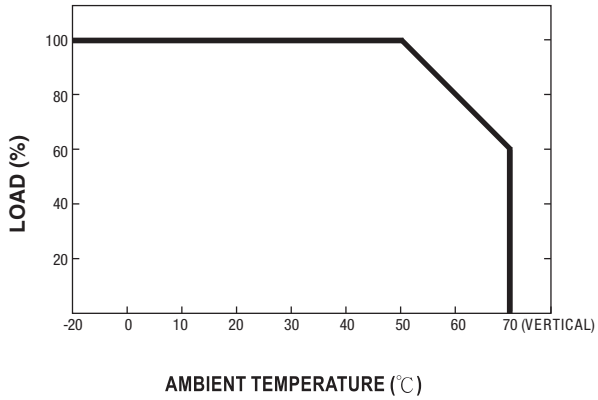
TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

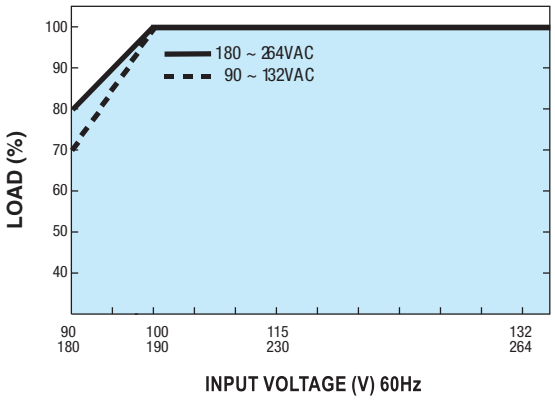
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

240-960W Three Phase POWER SUPPLIES

240W Three Phase Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PST-24024	24V DC	10A	±1%	80 mVp-p	89%	
PST-24048	48V DC	5A	±1%	80 mVp-p	89%	

480W Three Phase Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PST-48024	24V DC	20A	±1%	80 mVp-p	89%	
PST-48048	48V DC	10A	±1%	80 mVp-p	90%	

960W Three Phase Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PST-96024	24V DC	40A	±1%	80 mVp-p	91%	
PST-96048	48V DC	20A	±1%	80 mVp-p	92%	

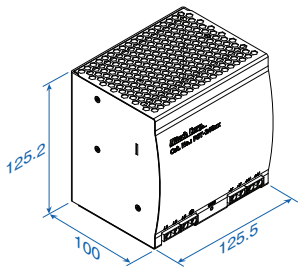
960W Three Phase Industrial DIN Rail Power Supply

with PFC and Parallel Function (1+1)

PARALLEL

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PST-960P24	24V DC	40A	±1%	80 mVp-p	91%	
PST-960P48	48V DC	20A	±1%	80 mVp-p	92%	

PST-240 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

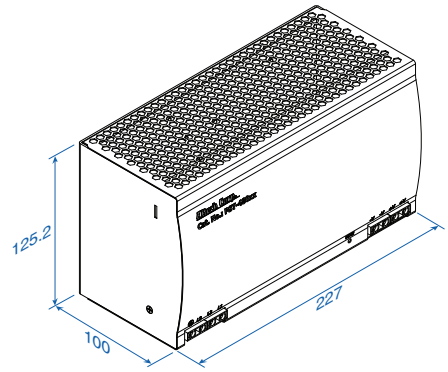
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L3
3	AC/L2
4	AC/L1

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Three phase input: 340-550V AC wide range, 480-780V DC
0.95A @ 400V AC, 0.75A @ 500V AC
Connection: Input - 4 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 125x125x100mm (4.95x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 2.87lbs / 1.3Kg

PST-480 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

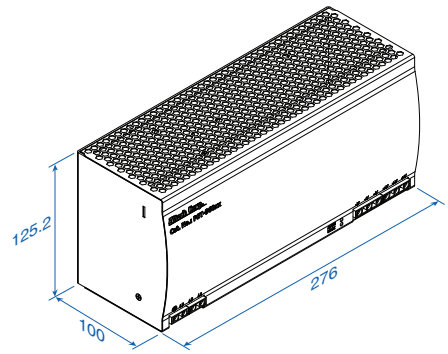
Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L1
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L3
4	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

Three phase input: 340-550V AC wide range, 480-780V DC
1.7A @ 400V AC, 1.3A @ 500V AC
Connection: Input - 4 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 227x125x100mm (9.95x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 5.5lbs / 2.5Kg

PST-960 Series



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L1
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L3
4	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment	
1,2,3	DC OUTPUT+V	
4,5,6	DC OUTPUT - V	
7	GND	} Parallel Only
8	P (Current Share)	

Three phase input: 340-550V AC wide range,
2.4A @ 400V AC, 1.9A @ 500V AC
Connection: Input - 4 poles, Output – 6 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 276x125x100mm (10.87x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 7.3lbs / 3.3Kg

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

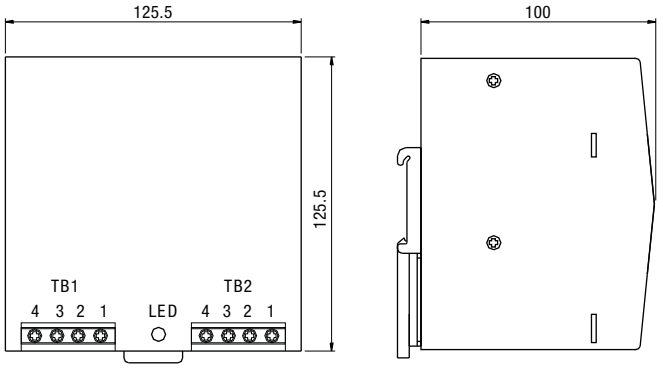
PST-240 Series
Specifications

Features:

- Three-Phase AC 340 ~ 550V wide range input
- High efficiency 89% and low dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Fixed switching frequency at 70KHz
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PST-24024	PST-24048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A
	RATED POWER	240W	240W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	80mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	1200ms, 40ms, 20ms / 400VAC; 800ms, 40ms, 40ms / 500VAC at full load	
	VOLTAGE RANGE	Three Phase 340 ~ 550VAC (Dual Phase operation possible) 480 ~ 780VDC Dual phase operation: derating of 20% is required	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89%	
	AC CURRENT	0.95A / 400VAC; 0.75 / 500VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A	
PROTECTION	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC	
	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	59 ~ 66V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	100˚C ± 5˚C (TSW) detect on heat sink of power switch	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant UL60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11), EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A,	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	114.6K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	125.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.3Kg; 12pcs / 16.6Kg / 1.29CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 400VAC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



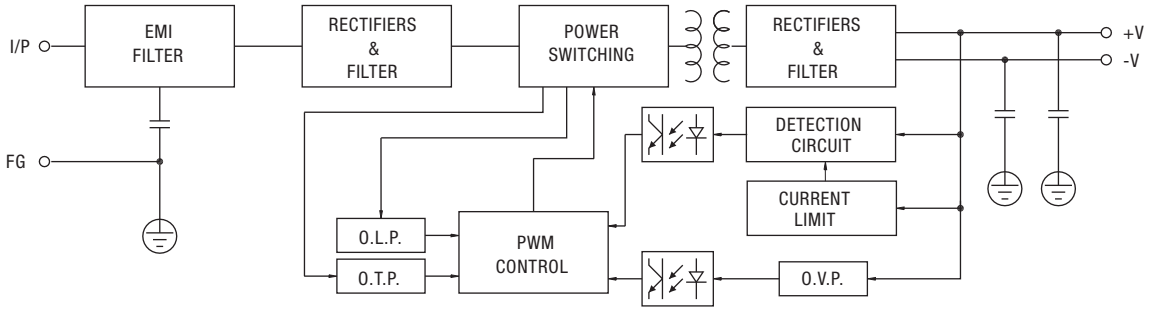
TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L3
3	AC/L2
4	AC/L1

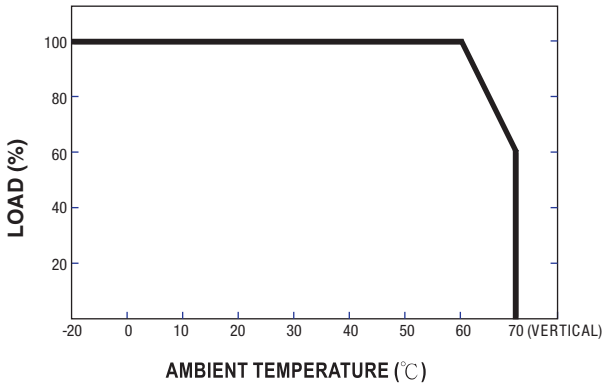
TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

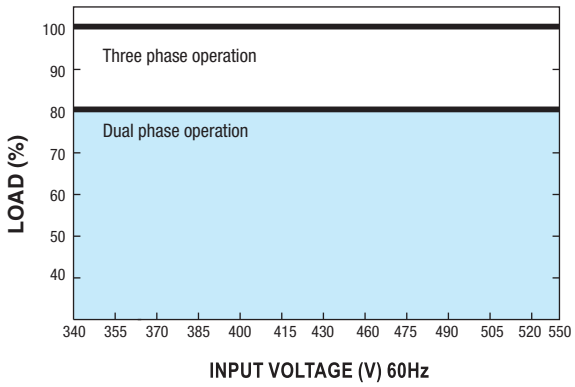
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



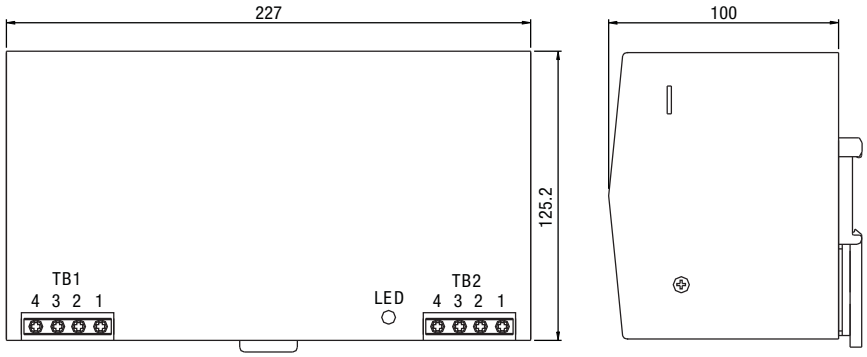
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PST-480 Series
Specifications

Features:
- Three-Phase AC 340 ~ 550V wide range input
- High efficiency 89% and low dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PST-48024	PST-48048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	80mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	1200ms, 40ms, 16ms / 400VAC; 800ms, 40ms, 35ms / 500VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	Three Phase 340 ~ 550VAC (Dual Phase operation possible) 480 ~ 780VDC Dual phase operation: derating of 20% is required	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89%	90%
	AC CURRENT	1.7A / 400VAC; 1.3A / 500VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5mA / 530VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 150% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	59 ~ 66V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	110°C ± 5°C (TSW) detect on heat sink of power switch	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant UL60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25°C: 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11), EN55022 (CISPR22), EN61204-3 Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61204-3; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	91.1K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)	
	DIMENSION	227x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	2.5Kg; 6pcs / 16Kg / 1.75CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 400VAC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



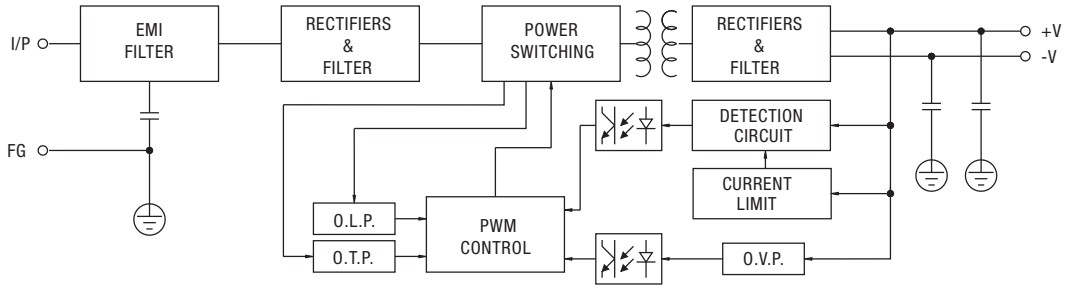
TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L1
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L3
4	FG ⏚

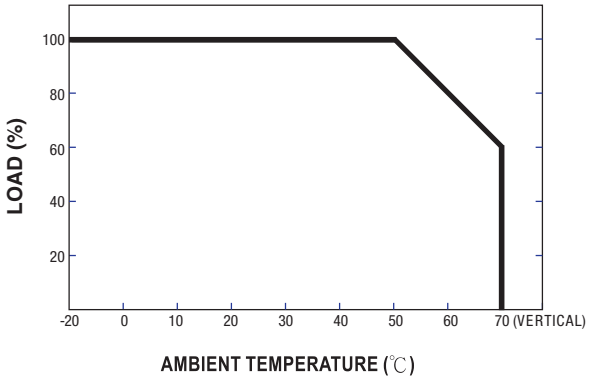
TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V

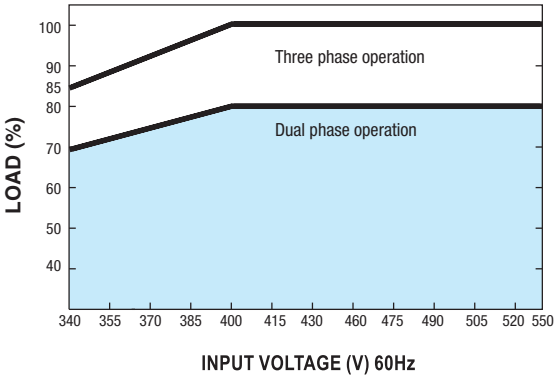
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PARALLEL

PST-960 Series
Specifications

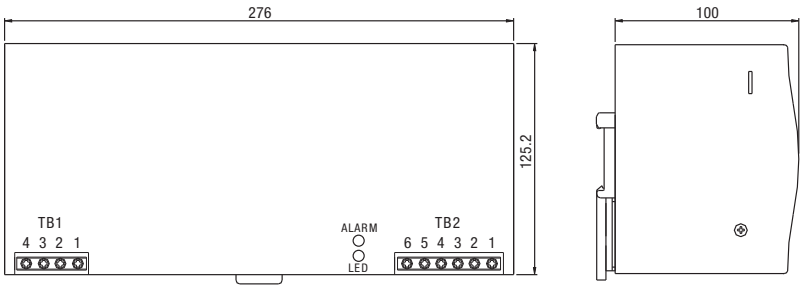
Features:

- Three-Phase AC 340 ~ 550V wide range input
- High efficiency 91% and low dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Optional parallel function(1+1)
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PST-96024 / PST-960P24*	PST-96048 / PST-960P48*
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	40A	20A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 40A	0 ~ 20A
	RATED POWER	960W	960W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	80mVp-p	80mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	200ms, 60ms, 14ms / 400VAC	200ms, 60ms, 30ms / 500VAC at full load
	VOLTAGE RANGE	Three Phase 340 ~ 550VAC (Dual Phase operation possible in connecting L1, L3, FG)	
		Dual phase operation (connecting L1, L3, FG) is allowed under certain derating to output load. Please refer to the derating curves for details.	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	91%	92%
	AC CURRENT	2A / 400VAC;	1.6A / 500VAC
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 125% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, unit will shut down overvoltage after 3 sec., re-power on to recover	
	OVERVOLTAGE	30 ~ 36V	59 ~ 66V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	110˚C ± 5˚C (TSW1) detect on heat sink of power transistor 85˚C ± 5˚C (TSW2) detect on heat sink of power diode Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +60˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant UL60950-1	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11), EN55022 (CISPR22), EN61204-3 Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61204-3; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), heavy industry level; criteria A	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	122.5K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
	DIMENSION	276x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	3.3Kg; 4pcs / 14.2Kg / 1.14CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 400VAC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

**Special order required.*

Mechanical Specification



TB1 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

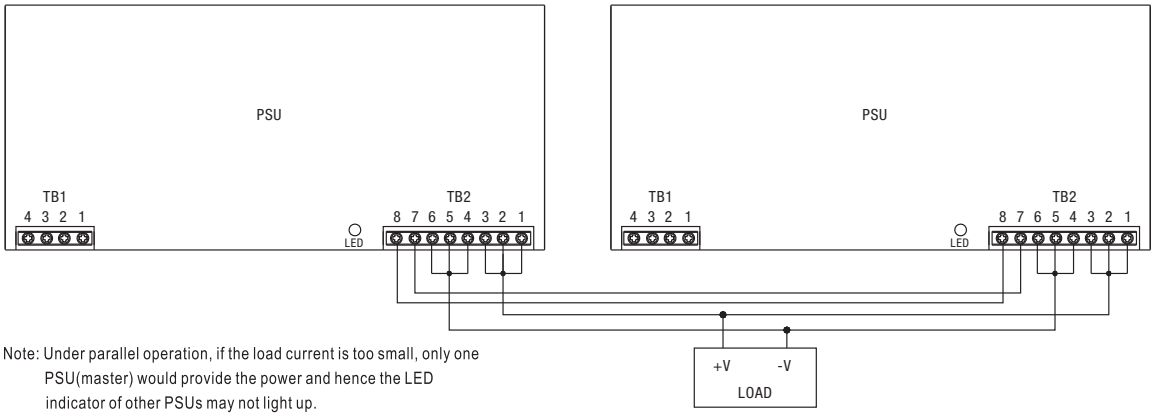
Pin No.	Assignment
1	AC/L1
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L3
4	FG ⏚

TB2 Terminal Pin. No Assignment

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2,3	DCOUTPUT+V
4,5,6	DCOUTPUT - V
7	P (Current Share)
8	P (Current Share)

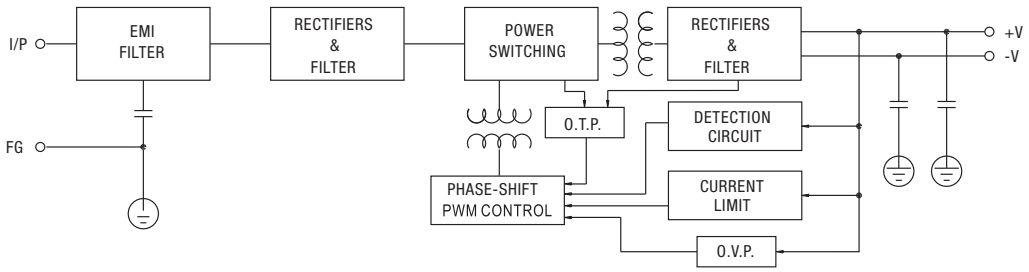
} Parallel Only

Optional Parallel Function (1+1) - (Special order required)

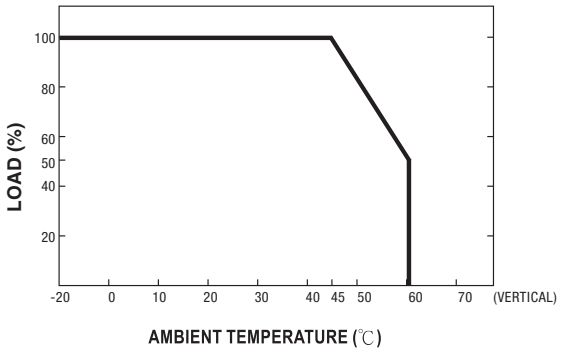


Note: Under parallel operation, if the load current is too small, only one PSU(master) would provide the power and hence the LED indicator of other PSUs may not light up.

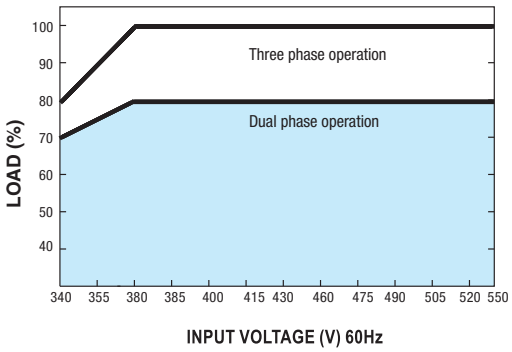
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

High Efficiency Compact Housing Power Supply

This high performance single output compact DIN rail PS-C Series, with up-to-date circuit design, possess up to 94% of high efficiency and works within 110 ~150% rated output power for up to 3 seconds.

With built-in active PFC function, PS-C Series is a full range AC input switching power supply that fulfills the requirement of EN61000-3-2 for harmonic current. The compact design helps save the precious space on the rail and also makes it up to 50% smaller in size compare to its predecessor model PS-Series. Meanwhile, PS-C also have 5~9% higher efficiency than corresponding models of the PS-Series, which response to the trend of green power with energy saving concept.

Other standard functions include DC OK relay contact, on panel LED indicator, and protection for short-circuit, overload (constant current limiting, shut down if over 3 seconds), over voltage, and over temperature. To fulfill the requirements of marine and semi-conductor related usage, PS-C Series also complies with GL and SEMI F47 norms in addition to UL, CUL and CE certificates. Suitable applications are factory automation, semi-conductor fabrication equipment, marine related installation, and electro-mechanical applications.

• Input voltage range:	88-264V AC; 124-370V DC
• AC inrush current (typical):Cold start:	65A at 230V AC (PSC-240)
• DC adjustment range (typical):	12V: 12-14V, 24V: 24-28V, 48V: 48-55V,
• Overload protection (typical):	110%-150% rated output power
• Overvoltage protection (typical):	14-17V for 12V model (PSW-120), 29-33V for 24V model 56-65V for 48V model
• Over temperature protection:	95˚C ± 5˚C (PSC-120/240); 105˚C ± 5˚C
• Withstand voltage:	I/P-O/P:3KV AC, I/P-FG:1.5KV AC, O/P-FG:0.5KV AC,
• Working temperature:	-25 to +70°C (-4° to +158°F), refer to output derating curve
• Safety standards:	UL508; EN60950-1 compliant
• EMC standards:	Compliance to EN55022 class B, EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11, ENV50204, EN61000-6-2, EN61204-3, heavy Industry level, SEMI F47, GL
• Military standard:	MIL-HDBK-217K

PS-C Series

Features:

- High efficiency up to 94% and low power dissipation
- Universal AC Input / Full Range
- 150% peak load capability
- Built-in active PFC function, PF>0.93
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Din rail mountable
- LED indicator for power on
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

35mm DIN Rail Mounting

Adjustable DC Output Voltage

DC on LED signal

Easy to understand layout panel

Rugged metal housing

CE Compliance

UL508 Compliance

Universal Input

Narrow for maximized panel space

120-480W Single Phase

COMPACT SIZE POWER SUPPLIES

120W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-C12012	12V DC	10A	±1%	100 mVp-p	89%	
PS-C12024	24V DC	5A	±1%	100 mVp-p	91%	
PS-C12048	48V DC	2.5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	91%	

240W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-C24024	24V DC	10A	±1%	100 mVp-p	94%	
PS-C24048	48V DC	5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	94%	

480W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-C48024	24V DC	20A	±1%	100 mVp-p	94%	
PS-C48048	48V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	94%	

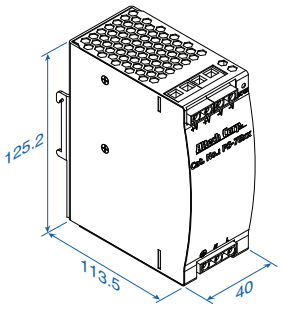
PARALLEL

480W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

with PFC and Parallel Function (1+7)

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PS-C480P24	24V DC	20A	±1%	100 mVp-p	94%	
PS-C480P48	48V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	94%	

PS-C120 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

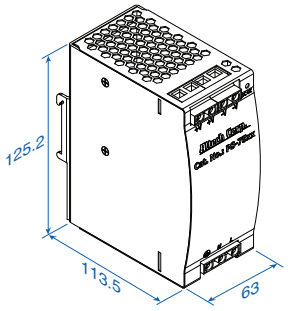
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3	DC OUTPUT -V
4	DC OUTPUT +V

Universal Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC full range,
1.4A/115V AC, 0.7A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x125.2x113.5mm (1.57x4.93x4.47 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.48lbs / 0.67Kg

PS-C240 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

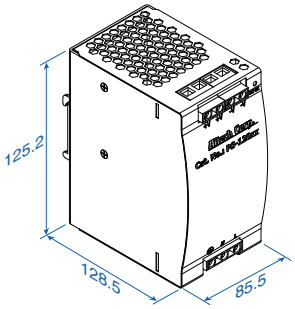
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OUTPUT +V

Switch select Input: 88-264V AC, 124-370V DC range,
2.6A/115V AC, 1.3A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 6 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 63x125.2x113.5mm (2.48x4.93x4.47 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 2.27lbs / 1.03Kg

PS-C480 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact
7,8	NC

For Parallel Model
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

For Parallel Model
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact
7	P+ (current share)*
8	P- (current share)*

* Only parallel function.

Universal Input: 90-264V AC, 127-370V DC full range,
5A/115V AC, 2.5A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 12 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 85.5x125.2x128.5mm (3.37x4.93x5.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 3.53lbs / 1.6Kg

Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-C120 Series
Specifications

Features:

- High efficiency 91% and low power dissipation
- 150% peak load capability
- Built-in active PFC function, PF>0.93
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-C12012	PS-C12024	PS-C12048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A	2.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 2.5A
	RATED POWER	120W	120W	120W
	PEAK CURRENT	15A	7.5A	3.75A
	PEAK POWER	180W (3 sec.) 3 seconds max., please refer to peak loading curves		
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 14V	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1500ms, 60ms / 230VAC	3000ms, 60ms / 115VAC at full load	
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	20ms / 230VAC	20ms / 115VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC	124 ~ 370VDC	
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail		
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz		
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.93 / 230VAC	0.96 / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89%	91%	90.50%
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	1.4A / 115VAC	0.7A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	35A / 115VAC	70A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 1 mA / 240VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	Normally works within 110 ~ 150% rated output power for more than 3 seconds and then shut down overvoltage ≥ 150% rated power, constant current limiting with auto-recovery within 3 seconds and shut down overvoltage after 3 seconds		
	OVERVOLTAGE	14 ~ 17V	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	95˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)		
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down		
	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A	30VDC / 1A	30VAC / 0.5A RESISTIVE LOAD
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
		Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)		
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes		
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC	I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC	O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B		
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A, SEMI F47, GL approved		
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	289.9K hrs min.	MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	40x125.2x113.5mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.67Kg; 20pcs / 14.4Kg / 1.16CUFT		
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

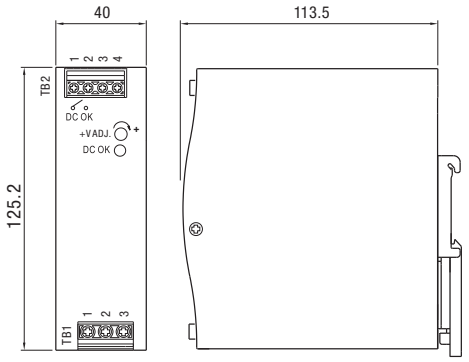
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

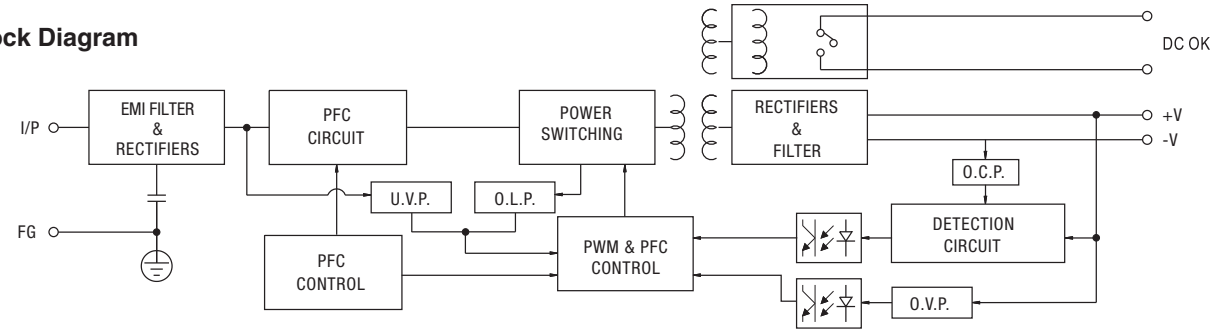
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3	DC OUTPUT -V
4	DC OUTPUT+V



DC OK Relay Contact

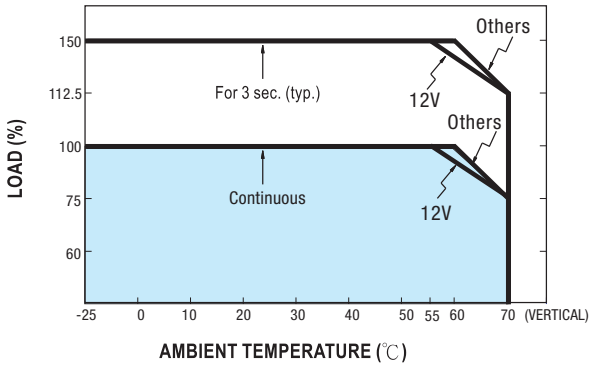
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Block Diagram

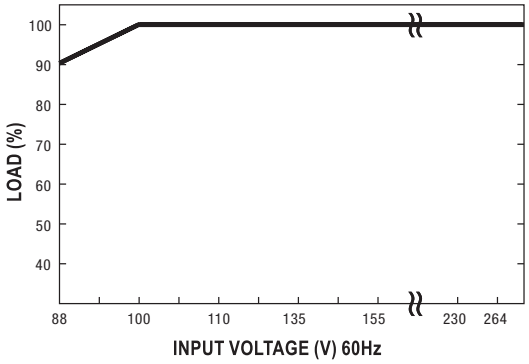


Peak Loading

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



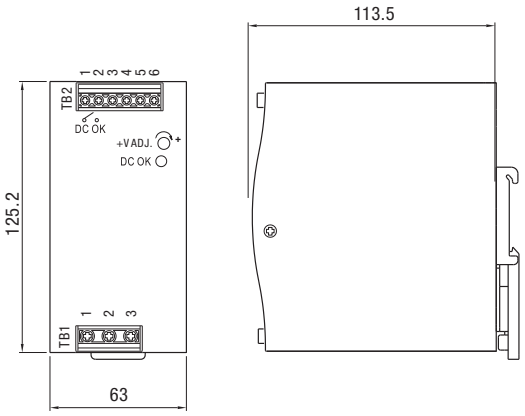
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-C240 Series
Specifications

Features:
- High efficiency 94% and low power dissipation
- 150% peak load capability
- Built-in active PFC function, PF>0.93
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-C24024	PS-C24048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A
	RATED POWER	240W	240W
	PEAK CURRENT	15A	7.5A
	PEAK POWER	360W (3 sec.) 3 seconds max., please refer to peak loading curves	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1500ms, 60ms / 230VAC	3000ms, 60ms / 115VAC at full load
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	20ms / 230VAC	20ms / 115VAC at full load
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	88 ~ 264VAC	124 ~ 370VDC
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.93 / 230VAC	0.99 / 115VAC at full load
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	94% After 30 minutes of burn-in.	
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	2.6A / 115VAC	1.3A / 230VAC
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	33A / 115VAC	65A / 230VAC
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 1 mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	Normally works within 110 ~ 150% rated output power for more than 3 seconds and then shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery ≥ 150% rated power, constant current limiting with auto-recovery within 2 seconds and shut down overvoltage after 2 seconds	
	OVERVOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	95˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A	30VDC / 1A 30VAC / 0.5A RESISTIVE LOAD
	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
		Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A, SEMI F47, GL approved	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	169.3K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	63x125.2x113.5mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.03Kg; 12pcs / 13.4Kg / 1.06CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

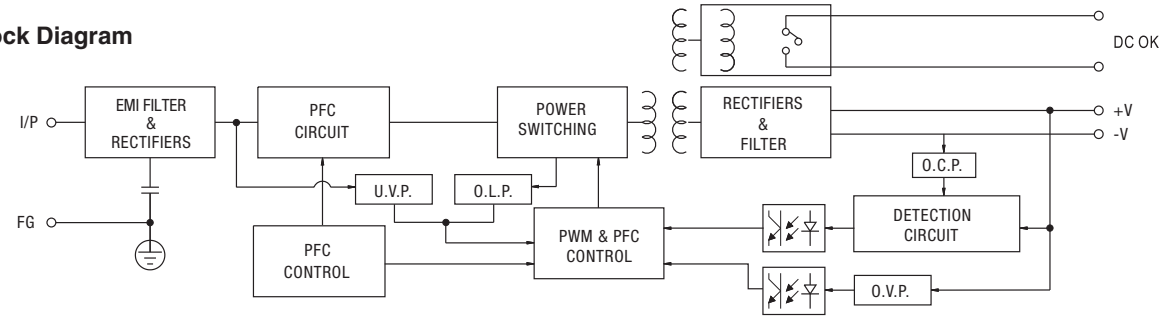
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3,4	DC OUTPUT +V
5,6	DC OUTPUT -V

DC OK Relay Contact

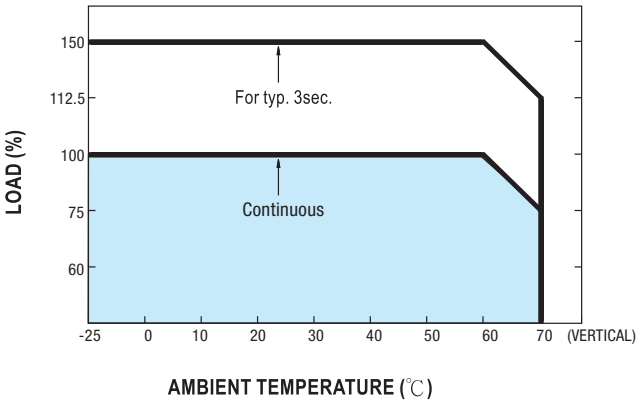
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Block Diagram

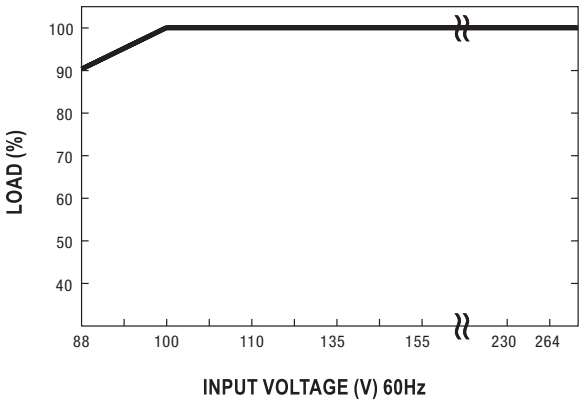


Peak Loading

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-C480 Series
Specifications

Features:
- High efficiency 94% and low power dissipation
- 150% peak load capability
- Built-in active PFC function, PF>0.94
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-C48024	PS-C48048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	PEAK CURRENT	30A	15A
	PEAK POWER	720W (3 sec.) 3 seconds peak power max. and the average output power should not exceed the rate power	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.2%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
	SETUP, RISE TIME	1500ms, 150ms / 230VAC	3000ms, 150ms / 115VAC at full load
	HOLD UP TIME (Typ.)	14ms / 230VAC at full load	
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 264VAC 127 ~ 370VDC	
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.94 / 230VAC 0.99 / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	94%	
		After 30 minutes of burn-in	
	AC CURRENT (Typ.)	5A / 115VAC 2.5A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	40A / 115VAC 80A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 0.8 mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	Normally works within 110 ~ 150% rated output power for more than 3 seconds and then shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery ≥ 150% rated power, constant current limiting with auto-recovery within 2 seconds and shut down overvoltage after 2 seconds	
	OVERVOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery on re-power on to recovery	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	105˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down	
	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A; 30VDC / 1A; 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
		Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A, SEMI F47, GL approved	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	112.9K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	85.5x125.2x128.5mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.6Kg; 8pcs / 13.8Kg / 0.9CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

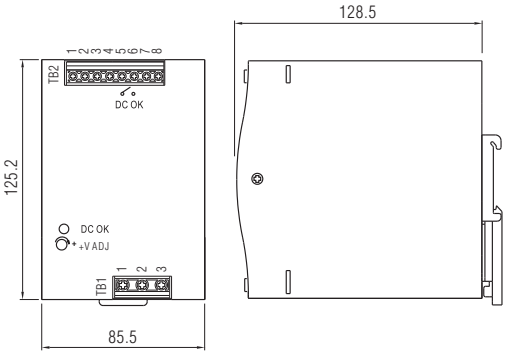
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

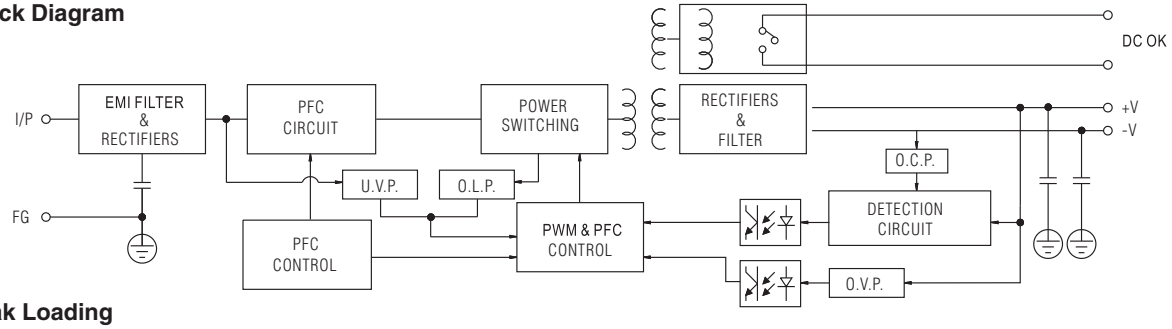
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact
7,8	NC



DC OK Relay Contact

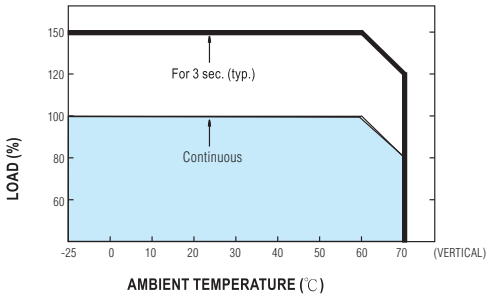
Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Block Diagram

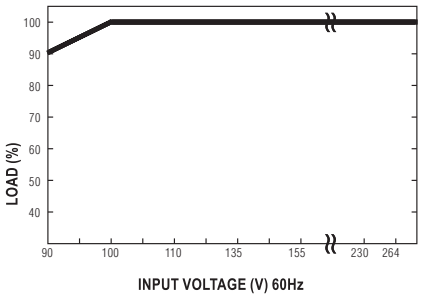


Peak Loading

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PARALLEL

PS-C480P Series
With Parallel Function Specifications

Features:

- High efficiency 94% and low power dissipation
- 150% peak load capability
- Built-in active PFC function, PF>0.94
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- Current sharing up to 380W (1+7)
- UL 508(industrial control equipment)approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-C480P24	PS-C480P48
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	PEAK CURRENT	30A	15A
	PEAK POWER	720W (3 sec.)	
		3 seconds peak power max. and the average output power should not exceed the rate power	
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	120mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.2%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	1500ms, 150ms, 14ms / 230VAC	3000ms, 150ms / 115VAC at full load
	VOLTAGE RANGE	90 ~ 264VAC 127 ~ 370VDC	
		Derating may be needed under low input voltages, please check the derating curve for more detail	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	POWER FACTOR (Typ.)	0.94 / 230VAC 0.99 / 115VAC at full load	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	94%	
		After 30 minutes of burn-in.	
	AC CURRENT (max.)	5A / 115VAC 2.5A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	40A / 115VAC 80A / 230VAC	
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 0.6 mA / 240VAC	
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	Normally works within 110 ~ 150% rated output power for more than 3 seconds and then shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery ≥ 150% rated power, constant current limiting with auto-recovery within 2 seconds and shut down overvoltage after 2 seconds	
	OVERVOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage with auto-recovery on re-power on to recovery	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	105˚C ± 5˚C (TSW: detect on heat sink of power switch)	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down	
	CURRENT SHARING	Please see function diagram	
	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A; 30VDC / 1A; 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve) Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 EN60950-1 compliant	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG: 0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥100M Ohms/500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A, SEMI F47, GL approved The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	112.9K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	85.5x125.2x128.5mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.6Kg; 8pcs / 13.8Kg / 0.9CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

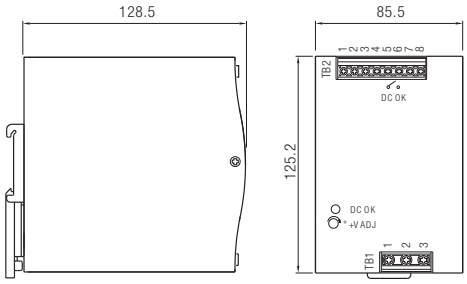
Mechanical Specification

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/N
3	AC/L

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

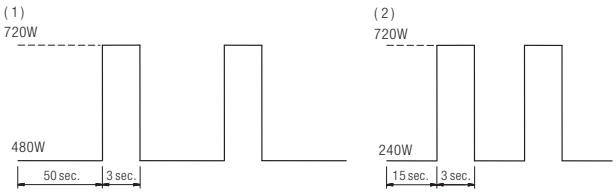
Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact
7	P+ (current share)
8	P- (current share)



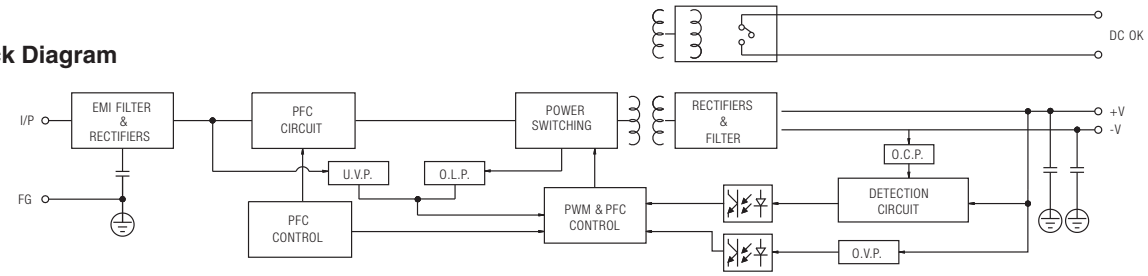
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	When the output voltage reaches the adjusted output voltage.
Contact Open	When the output voltage drop below 90% output voltage.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load

Peak Loading

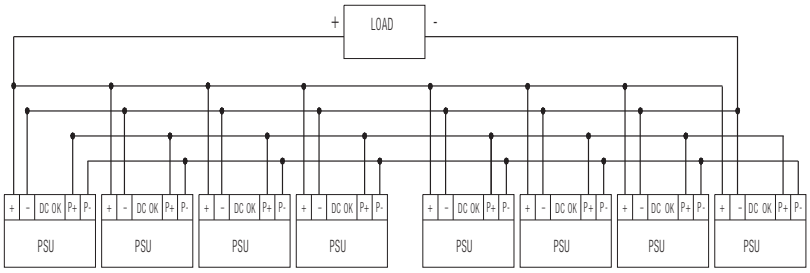


Block Diagram

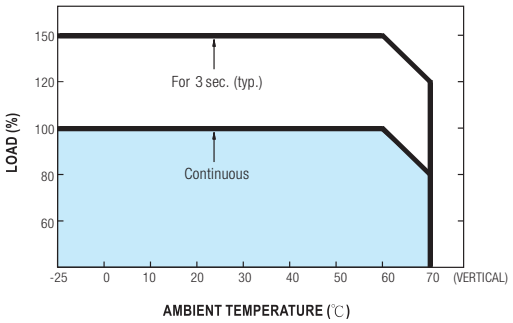


Function Diagram

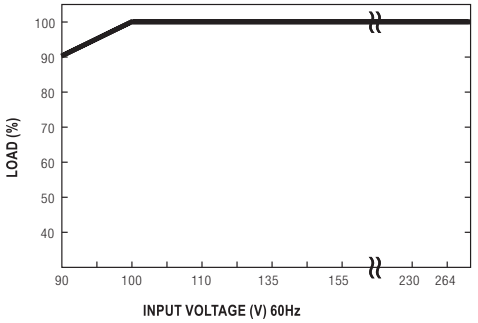
1. Current sharing
(1)Parallel operation is available by connecting the units shown as below (P+,P- are connected mutually in parallel):
(2)The voltage difference among each output should be minimized that less than 2% is required.
(3)The total output current must not exceed the value determined by the following equation (Output current at parallel operation) =(The rated current per unit) x (Number of unit) x 0.9.
(4) In parallel operation 8 units is the maximum, please consult the manufacture for other applications.
(5) When in parallel operation, the minimum output load should be greater than 3% of total output load.
(Min. load > 3% rated current per unit x number of unit)



Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Wide Input Compact Housing Power Supply

With the PSW family, AC/DC compact DIN rail switching power supplies with single phase wide input range, Altech further expanded the power supply line. Built-in active PFC function, these high efficient power units meet the harmonic current limitation per EN61000-3-2. Equipped with 180 to 550Vac single phase wide input range, they can be used in general power system applications with single phase 230Vac input or can capture two phases from the 220~550Vac three-phase power system, which can greatly increase the flexibility of system deployment.

With up-to-date circuit design PSW series possess up to 93% of extremely high efficiency and can provide 100% power continuously at 50*C by only free air convection, or operate under 70*C ambient temperature by suitable power derating. The compact design in width helps save the precious space on the rail and also makes it up to 50% smaller in size compare to its predecessor models. Meanwhile, with wider input range the PSW series also has 3% higher efficiency than corresponding models, which response to the trend of green power with energy saving concept. Other standard functions include DC OK relay contact alarm signal output, front panel DC voltage adjustment , as well as protection for short-circuit, overload (constant current mode, shut down if over 3 seconds), over voltage, and over temperature. The PSW series comply with UL508, IEC60950-1 (CB), and CE certificates and also meet the EMC requirements of heavy industrial immunity level (EN61000-6-2). Suitable applications include industrial control system, semi-conductor fabrication equipment, factory automation, electro-mechanical applications, and marine related installation.

- Input voltage range: 180~550V AC; 254-780V DC
- AC inrush current (typical):Cold start: 50A at 400V AC
- DC adjustment range (typical): 12V: 12-15V, 24V: 24-29V, 48V: 48-58V,
- Overload protection (typical): 105%-130% rated output
- Over-voltage protection (typical): 16-18V for 12V model (PSW-120),
  31-37V for 24V model; 60-67V for 48V model
- Setup, rise, time (typical): 2000ms, 70ms at full load and 230V AC (PSW-120)
  2000ms, 150ms at full load and 230V AC (PSW240/480)
- Withstand voltage: I/P-O/P:3KV AC, I/P-FG:1.5KV AC, O/P-FG:0.5KV AC,
- Working temperature: -20 to +70°C (-4° to +158°F),
  refer to output derating curve (PSW-120)
- DC OK signal Relay contact
- Safety standards: UL508 (PSW-240 pending)
- EMC standards: Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11), EN55022 class B,
  EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11, ENV50204, EN55024,
  EN61000-6-2, EN61204-3, heavy Industry Level criteria A
- Military standard: MIL-HDBK-217K

PSW Series

- Single and two phase wide input range 180~550VAC
- Universal AC Input / Full Range
- High efficiency up to 93% and low power dissipation
- Protections: Short circuit / Overload / Overvoltage / Over temperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2(EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

120-480W Single Phase

WIDE INPUT POWER SUPPLIES

120W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSW-12012	12V DC	10A	±1.5%	120 mVp-p	89.5%	
PSW-12024	24V DC	5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	91%	
PSW-12048	48V DC	2.5A	±1%	150 mVp-p	92%	

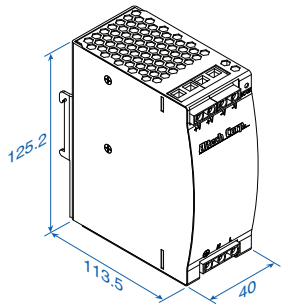
240W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSW-24024	24V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	90%	
PSW-24048	48V DC	5A	±1%	120 mVp-p	90%	

480W Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply

Cat. No.	Output V DC	A	Tol. %	Ripple & Noise	Efficiency	NOTES
PSW-48024	24V DC	20A	±1%	100 mVp-p	94%	
PSW-48048	48V DC	10A	±1%	120 mVp-p	94%	

PSW-120 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

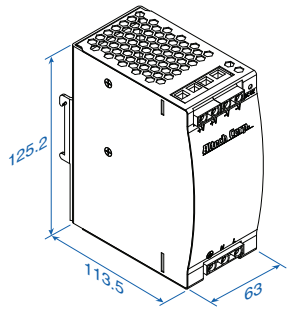
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3	DC OUTPUT -V
4	DC OUTPUT +V

Universal Input: 180-550V AC, 254-780V DC full range,
0.55A/400V AC, 1.2A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 4 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 40x125.2x113.5mm (1.57x4.93x4.47 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.433lbs / 0.65Kg

PSW-240 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

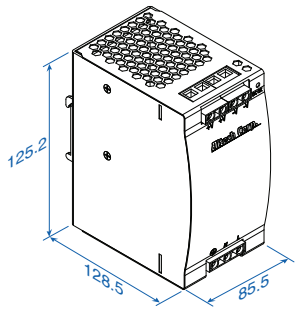
Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	DC OUTPUT +V

Universal Input: 180-550V AC, 254-780V DC full range,
1A/400V AC, 2A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 6 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 63x125.2x113.5mm (2.48x4.93x4.47 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 2.337lbs / 1.06Kg

PSW-480 Series



Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact

Universal Input: 180-550V AC, 254-780V DC full range,
1.6A/400V AC, 4A/230V AC
Connection: Input - 3 poles, Output – 6 poles screw terminal
Size (WxHxD): 85.5x125.2x128.5mm (3.37x4.93x5.06 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 3.748lbs / 1.7Kg

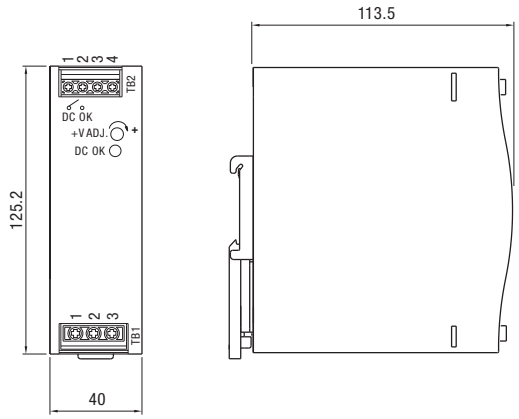
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSW-120 Series
Specifications

Features:
- Single and two phase wide input range 180 ~ 550VAC
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- Built-in constant current limiting circuit
- DIN rail mountable
- UL508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- 100% full load burn-in test
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSW-12012	PSW-12024	PSW-12048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	12V	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A	2.5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A	0 ~ 2.5A
	RATED POWER	120W	120W	120W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	120mVp-p	120mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.		
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	12 ~ 15V	24 ~ 29V	48 ~ 58V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.5%	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.		
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.5%
	SETUP, RISE HOLD UP TIME	2000ms, 70ms, 50ms / 400VAC	2000ms, 70ms, 10ms / 230VAC at full load	
		Length of set up time is measured at cold first start. Turning ON/OFF the power supply very quick may lead to increase of the set up time.		
INPUT	VOLTAGE RANGE	180 ~ 550VAC	254 ~ 780VDC	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz		
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	89.5% / 400V	91% / 400V	92% / 400V
	AC CURRENT	0.55A / 400VAC	1.2A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A		
	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC		
PROTECTION	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 130% rated output power		
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed		
	OVERVOLTAGE	16 ~ 18V	31 ~ 37V	60 ~ 67V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recover		
	OVERTEMPERATURE	105˚C ± 5˚C (12V), 110˚C ± 5˚C (24V) (TSW1) detect on heat sink of power switch transistor; 100˚C ± 5˚C (48V) (TSW1) detect on heat sink of power diode		
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power automatically after temperature goes down		
	DC OK SIGNAL	Relay contact rating (max.): 30V / 1A resistive		
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-25 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)		
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing		
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH		
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)		
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes Mounting clip: Compliance to IEC60068-2-6		
SAFETY & EMC	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved IEC60950-1 compliant		
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG:1.5KVAC O/P-FG:0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK:0.5KVAC		
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms/500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)		
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55011 (CISPR11), EN55022 (CISPR22), EN61204-3 Class B		
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN61204-3; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2), heavy industry level; criteria A,		
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.		
OTHERS	MTBF	268K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)		
	DIMENSION	40x125.2x113.5mm (WxHxD)		
	PACKING	0.65Kg; 20pcs / 14Kg / 1.16CUFT		
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 230V AC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.		

Mechanical Specification



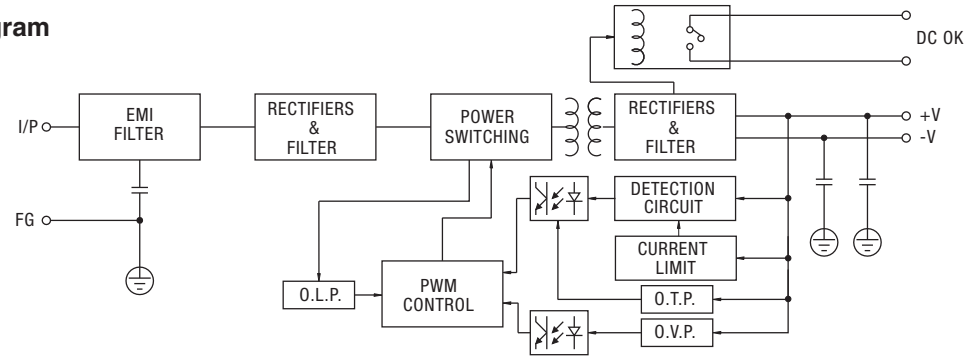
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

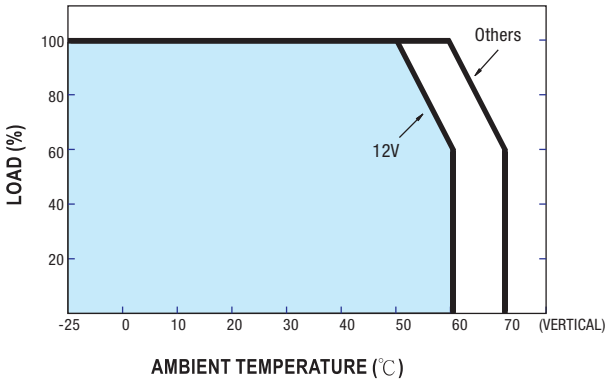
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3	DC OUTPUT -V
4	DC OUTPUT+V

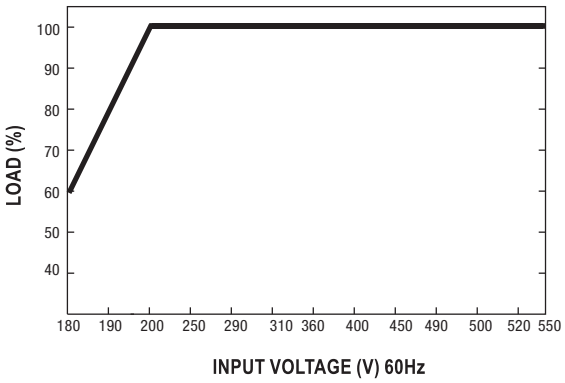
Block Diagram



Derating Curve



Static Characteristics



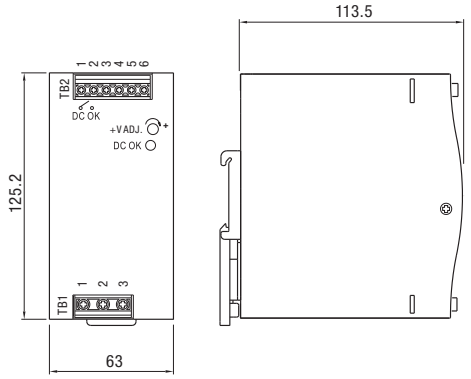
Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PSW-240 Series
Specifications

Features:
- Single and two phase wide input range 180~550VAC
- High efficiency 91% and low power dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508 (industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSW-24024	PSW-24048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	10A	5A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 10A	0 ~ 5A
	RATED POWER	240W	240W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	150mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	800ms, 150ms, 18ms / 400VAC	1500ms, 150ms, 18ms / 230VAC at full load
	VOLTAGE RANGE	180 ~ 550VAC 254 ~ 780VDC	
		Derating may be needed under low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	91%	
	AC CURRENT	1A / 400VAC 2A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A	
PROTECTION	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC	
	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 130% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, unit will shut down after 3 sec.; auto recovery after 1 minute if the fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, re-power on to recovery Under over-voltage condition, If input voltage ≤ 200VAC, the power supply will shut down and then may have auto-recovery after several seconds	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	90°C ± 5°C (TSW) detect on heat sink of power switch Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A; 30VDC / 1A; 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
	WORKING TEMP.	-30 ~ +70°C (Refer to output load derating curve) Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85°C; 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / °C (0 ~ 50°C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
SAFETY & EMC	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved IEC 60950-1 compliant Design refer to GL	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG: 1.5KVAC O/P-FG :0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK: 0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: ≥ 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25°C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022 (CISPR22), Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN 55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A approved; The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	141.1K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25°C)	
	DIMENSION	63x125.2x113.5mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.06Kg; 12pcs / 13.7Kg / 1.06CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 400VAC input, rated load and 25°C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



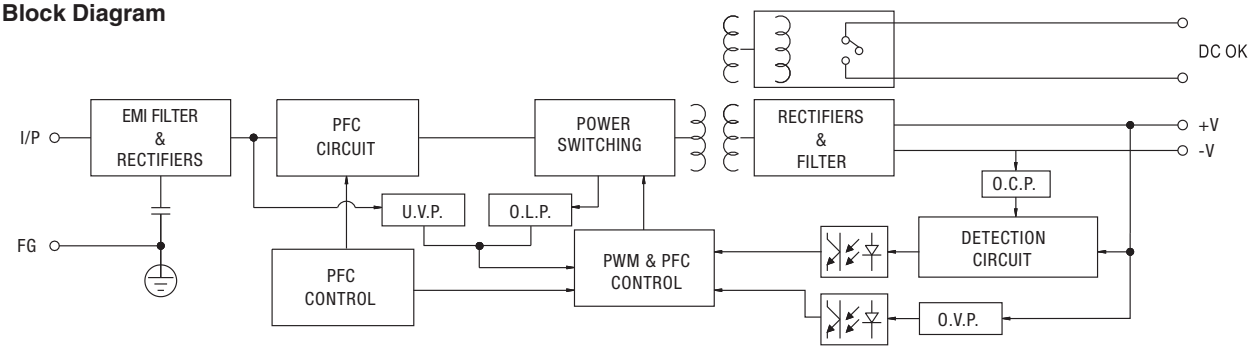
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	Relay Contact
3,4	DC OUTPUT +V
5,6	DC OUTPUT -V

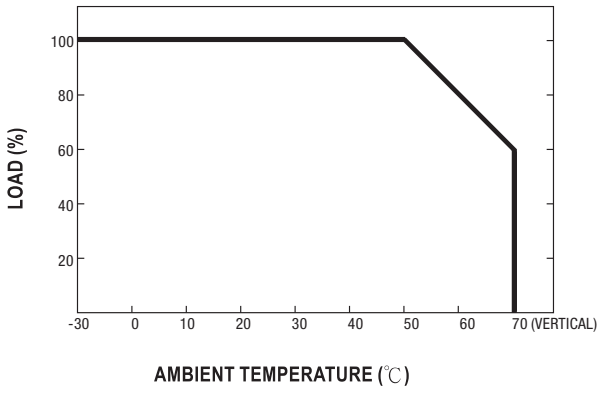
Block Diagram



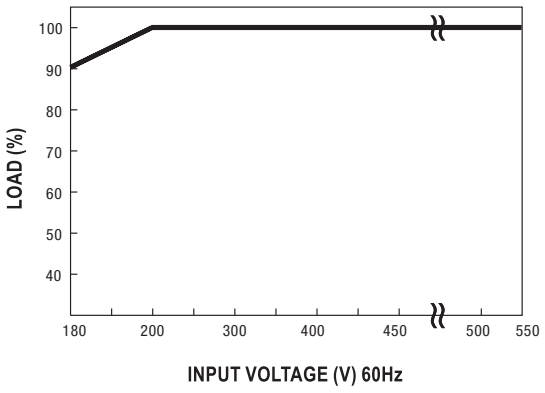
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	PSU turns on / DC OK.
Contact Open	PSU turns off / DC Fail.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load.

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

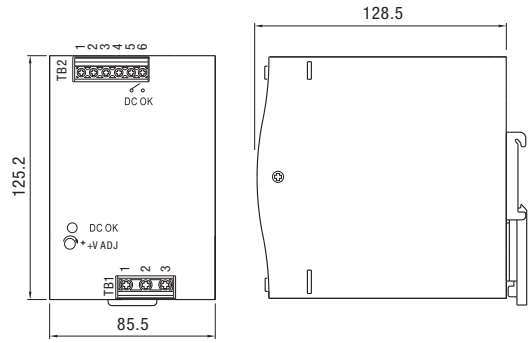
PSW-480 Series
Specifications

Features:

- Single and two phase wide input range 180~550VAC
- High efficiency 93% and low power dissipation
- Protections: Short Circuit / Overload / Over Voltage / Overtemperature
- Cooling by free air convection
- DIN rail mountable
- UL 508(industrial control equipment) approved
- EN61000-6-2 (EN50082-2) industrial immunity level
- Built-in DC OK relay contact
- 100% full load burn-in test
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PSW-48024	PSW-48048
OUTPUT	DC VOLTAGE	24V	48V
	RATED CURRENT	20A	10A
	CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 20A	0 ~ 10A
	RATED POWER	480W	480W
	RIPPLE & NOISE (max)	100mVp-p	150mVp-p
		Ripple & noise are measured at 20MHz of bandwidth by using a 12 twisted pair-wire terminated with a 0.1μF & 47μF parallel capacitor.	
	VOLTAGE ADJ. RANGE	24 ~ 28V	48 ~ 55V
	VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	±1.0%	±1.0%
		Tolerance: includes set up tolerance, line regulation and load regulation.	
	LINE REGULATION	±0.5%	±0.5%
	LOAD REGULATION	±1.0%	±1.0%
INPUT	SETUP, RISE, HOLD UP TIME	800ms, 150ms, 18ms / 400VAC	2000ms, 150ms, 16ms / 230VAC at full load
	VOLTAGE RANGE	180 ~ 550VAC 254 ~ 780VDC	
		Derating may be needed under low input voltage. Please check the derating curve for more details	
	FREQUENCY RANGE	47 ~ 63Hz	
	EFFICIENCY (Typ.)	92%	93%
	AC CURRENT	1.6A / 400VAC 4A / 230VAC	
	INRUSH CURRENT (Typ.)	COLD START 50A	
PROTECTION	LEAKAGE CURRENT	≤ 3.5 mA / 530VAC	
	OVERLOAD	105 ~ 130% rated output power	
		Protection type: Constant current limiting, unit will shut down after 3 sec.; auto recovery after 1 minute if the fault condition is removed	
	OVERVOLTAGE	29 ~ 33V	56 ~ 65V
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage; auto recovery after 1 minute if the fault condition is removed Under over-voltage condition, If input voltage ≤ 200VAC, the power supply will shut down and then may have auto-recovery after several seconds.	
	OVERTEMPERATURE	95˚C ± 5˚C (TSW) detect on heat sink of power switch	
		Protection type: Shut down overvoltage, recovers automatically after temperature goes down	
ENVIRONMENT	DC OK RELAY CONTACT RATINGS (max.)	60VDC / 0.3A; 30VDC / 1A; 30VAC / 0.5A resistive load	
	WORKING TEMP.	-30 ~ +70˚C (Refer to output load derating curve)	
		Installation clearances: 40mm on top, 20mm on the bottom, 5mm on the left and right side are recommended when loaded permanently with full power. In case the adjacent device is a heat source, 15mm clearance is recommended.	
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 95% RH non-condensing	
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C; 10 ~ 95% RH	
	TEMP. COEFFICIENT	±0.03% / ˚C (0 ~ 50˚C)	
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes	
SAFETY & EMC	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6	
	SAFETY STANDARDS	UL508 approved IEC 60950-1 compliant Design refer to GL	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	I/P-O/P: 3KVAC I/P-FG:1.5KVAC O/P-FG:0.5KVAC O/P-DC OK:0.5KVAC	
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	I/P-O/P, I/P-FG, O/P-FG: 100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)	
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	EN55022 (CISPR22), EN61204-3 Class B	
	HARMONIC CURRENT	Compliance to EN61000-3-2,-3	
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8,11; ENV50204; EN 55024; EN61000-6-2; (EN50082-2); EN61204-3; heavy industry level; criteria A approved;	
		The power supply is considered a component which will installed into a final equipment. The final equipment must be re-confirmed that it still meets EMC directives.	
OTHERS	MTBF	112.8K hrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)	
	DIMENSION	85.5x125.2x128.5mm (WxHxD)	
	PACKING	1.7Kg; 8pcs / 14.6Kg / 0.9CUFT	
		All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 400VAC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.	

Mechanical Specification



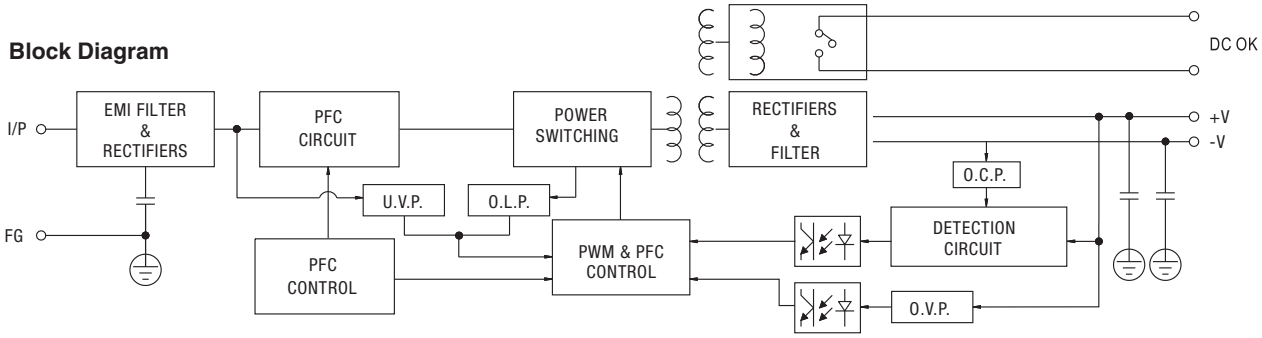
Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	FG ⏚
2	AC/L2
3	AC/L1

Terminal Pin No. Assignment (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1,2	DC OUTPUT +V
3,4	DC OUTPUT -V
5,6	Relay Contact

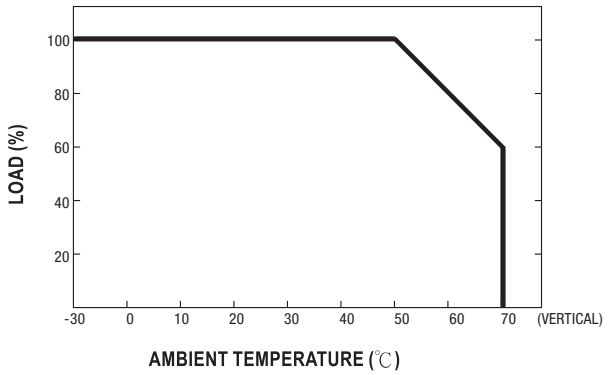
Block Diagram



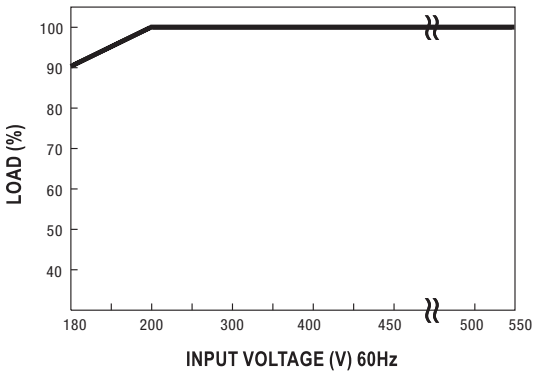
DC OK Relay Contact

Contact Close	PSU turns on / DC OK.
Contact Open	PSU turns off / DC Fail.
Contact Ratings (max.)	30V/1A resistive load.

Derating Curve



Output Derating VS Input Voltage



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

CBI All in One
DC UPS Power Solutions

Everything and more!

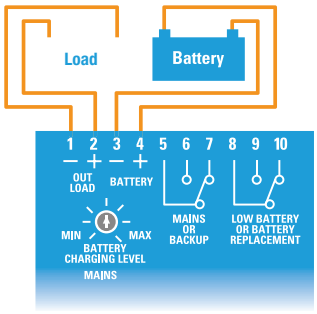
- More efficiency of the battery thanks to continuous control over time.
- More monitoring in main connection nodes: input, output load, battery.
- Event logging: number of battery charging cycles, charge cycles completed, aborted charge cycles, Ah charged, charging time, total number of transitions stand-by /back-up etc.
- Event Management: checking the load output, shutdown management of PCs (UPS function), RESET management of a generic equipment.
- Flexibility of use: customization of the entire charging curve of the battery, battery type setting, setting of the various time-out algorithms of charge, setting boost voltage, absorption, float, etc... configuration as DC-UPS or batteries charger, enabling power supply function.

Power Continuity

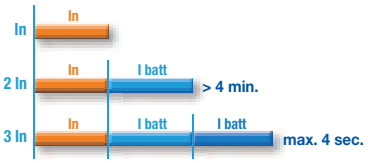
DC-UPS = Power Supply + Battery Charger + Back Up Module

Double Output, Optimized Power Management. Thanks to the DC-UPS units, it will be possible to smart-manage available power. It will be automatically allocated between load and battery. Supplying power to the load is the first priority of the unit; thus it is not necessary to double the power, and also the power available for the battery will go to the load if the load requires so.

Output Load: 12, 24, 48
Power Boost: In x 2 Continuous
In x 3 max 4 sec.



In Power Boost mode the maximum current on the load output is the 2 times the rated current (2 x In) in continuous operation and 3 times the rated current (3 x In) for max. 4 seconds.

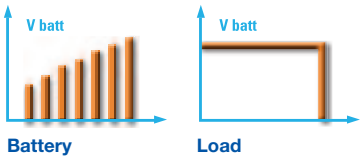


Time Buffering

Time buffering is enabled when in back-up mode. Buffering time setting is possible by operating the rotary switch on the front panel.

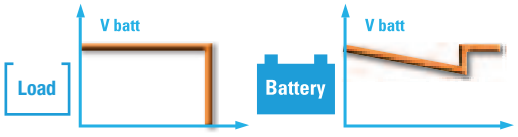
Smart Battery Management

Load output will not be affected by battery conditions. The DC-UPS insures continuous power supply to the load even in conditions of completely discharged batteries. The automatic multi-stage operation optimizes and adapts to the battery status. DC-UPS can recharge deeply discharged batteries even when their voltage is close to zero, thus allowing recharge and complete recovery of flat batteries.



Avoid Deep Battery Discharge

In case of mains failure, the battery will supply the load until battery voltage reaches 1.5 Vpc (Volt per cell). Below this level the device automatically switches off to prevent deep discharge and battery damage.



Adjustable Maximum Battery Charging Current

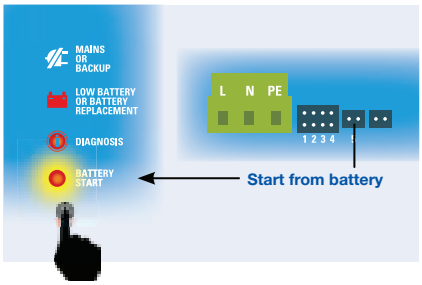
The maximum battery charging current can be set from 10% to 100% of the device rated value.

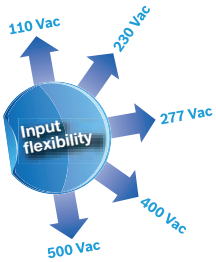
CBI All in One
DC UPS Power Solutions

Power Continuity

Start from Battery without Main

If you want to restart the system while the mains is off, a battery restart function is available, via RTCONN cable connections, or via pushbutton in the front panel.





Wide input voltage range

Flexibility is given also by the wide range input voltage. The range of the devices accept input voltage 120 - 230 - 277 - 400 - 500 VAC.

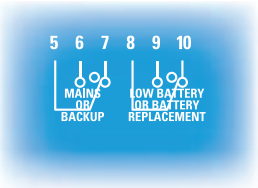
One device for output 12 or 24 VDC

You can select the voltage between 12 or 24 VDC just before installing the device in your panel (available on selected products in the new Altech DC-UPS units).

Connection & Monitoring

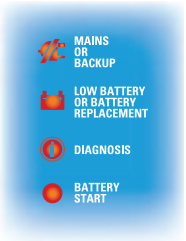
Monitor Signals

Clear definition of each system oper-ation, via LED indications and Relay contact:



Contact Port signals, galvanic insulation

- Main or back-up signaling relay with voltage-free. NO-NC output terminals.
- Battery faulty signaling relay, relay with voltage-free. NO-NC output terminals.
- Flat battery signaling relay, relay with voltage-free. NO-NC output terminals.

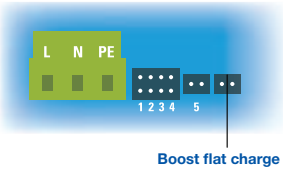


Display Signals by LED

- Input Main On Off
- Battery Fault
- Low battery (capacity less than 30%)
- Type of Battery charge mode
- Help through “blinking code” the diagnosis of the system

Driver Contact

Remote link for selection of trickle/ boost charging Via RTCONN remote connections cable it is possible to drive the devices from Boost - Bulk to Trickle - Float charge. It is also possible to permanently install a jumper for Boost - Bulk Charging.



Accessories

All DC-UPS units can be made available with the following options by RJ45 or RJ11 connector:

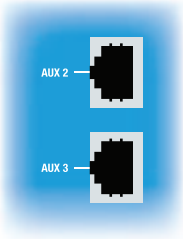
Temperature sensor Probe, for ambient temperature compensation charging.

Voltage drop cable compensation.

Battery Start UP cable.

Auxiliary output “Aux 2 and "Aux 3” MODBUS and CANBUS

MODBUS and CANBUS connection for Multimedia management, for connection to external displays and perform customized data monitoring. Connection to:



- Power View App
- Power View System
- Power Bus
- Power View Graphic
- Power View Bar Graph
- Power View Config

CBI All in One
DC UPS Power Solutions

These devices are completely automatic and can charge any kind of battery using factory pre-set charging curves suitable to the most common battery technologies: open lead acid, sealed lead acid, lead gel, Ni-Cd and Ni-MH. These devices are very flexible and can be customized to meet the needs of the user and the requirements of the application. After the installation, it is possible to carry out functional software updates just using any laptop computer. Doing so, your system can always be updated to changing requirements. The Battery Care concept is based on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. Battery faults such as battery sulfated, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection can easily be detected, identified and removed. The All in one Series meet the highest standards of quality and insure high reliability, with MTBF values up to 300.000 hours.

Battery Care

One Device for All Battery Types

All devices are suitable to charge most batteries types thank to user selectable charging curves. They can charge open lead acid, sealed lead acid, Gel, Ni-Cd, Ni-MH, Li Ion batteries. It is possible to change or add other charging curves connecting the device to a portable PC. Charging mode is then completely automatic.

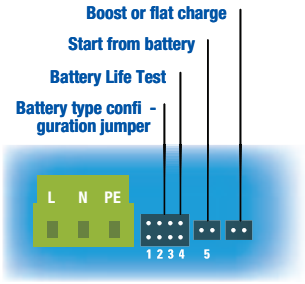
Open Lead Acid (factory preset):
Trickle 2.23 V
Boost 2.40 V

Sealed Lead Acid (1):
Trickle 2.25 V
Boost 2.40 V

AGM Sealed Lead Acid (2):
Trickle 2.27 V
Boost 2.40 V

Gel:
Trickle 2.30 V
Boost 2.40 V

Optional: Ni/Cd, LI-Ion

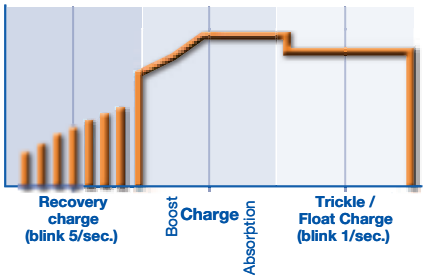


Boost or **float** charge.

Multi-Stage Charging / Four Charging Modes

Automatic multi-stage operation and real time diagnostic allows fast recharge and recovery of deeply discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting the DC-UPS device. The type of charging is Voltages stabilized and Current stabilized IUoU. CBI battery chargers feature four charging modes, identified by a flashing code on a LED.

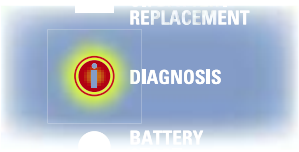
- Recovery (5 Blinks / sec) able to recharge batteries even when their voltage is close to zero.
- Boost - Bulk (2 Blinks / sec).
- Absorption (1 Blinks / sec).
- Trickle - Float (1 Blink / 2 sec).



Diagnosis of Battery and Device

All CBI devices support the user during installation and operation. A LED flashing sequence code allows to discriminate among various possible faults. Error conditions, LED Fault ON and LED Diagnosis flashing with sequence of:

- 1 flash = Reverse polarity, wrong battery voltage
- 2 flashes= Disconnected battery
- 3 flashes = Battery element in short circuit
- 4 flashes = Overload
- 5 flashes = Battery to be replaced (Internal impedance Bad or Bad battery wire connection).

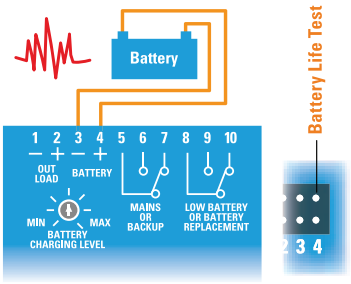


CBI All in One
DC UPS Power Solutions

Battery Care

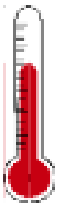
Battery Life Test

It guarantees battery reliability in time by continuously testing the internal impedance status. It avoids any possible risk of damages and grants also a permanent, reliable and safe connection of the battery to the power supply. The system, through a battery stimulation circuit with algorithms of evaluation of the detected parameter, is able to recognize sulfated batteries or batteries with a short-circuited cell.



Temperature Compensation

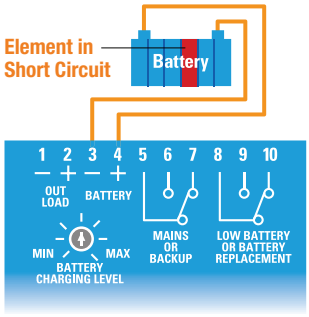
In special application like fire fighting equipment, you can recharge the battery also with the temperature compensation charging function, for the best condition of your battery in the temperature fluctuation. Use Port# CBI-RJTEMP for this application.



Diagnostic Checks

Check for accidental disconnection of the battery cables.
DC-UPS detects accidental disconnection and immediately switches off output power.

Battery not connected.
If the battery is not connected the battery output is disabled.



Test of wire connection impedance.
During trickle charge the resistance on the battery connection is checked every 20 sec. This to detect if the cable connection has been properly made.

Battery in open circuit or sulfated.
Every four hours DC-UPS tests of internal impedance, while in trickle charging mode.

Reverse polarity check.
If the battery it is connected with inverted polarity, DC-UPS is automatically protected.

Test of battery voltage connections.
Appropriate voltage check, to prevent connection of wrong battery types.

End of charge check.
When the battery it is completely full, the device automatically switches to trickle charging mode.

Check for battery cells in short circuit.
Thanks to specific testing algorithms, the DC-UPS recognize batteries with cells in internal short circuit.

Maximum Safety and Protection

The DC-UPS series is designed to provide safe operation and long power supply and battery life. The following protections are standard features:

- Outputs protected against short circuit and overload
- Outputs in conformity to SELV and PELV conditions
- High insulation between primary and secondary
- Protection against deep battery discharge
- Protection against reverse polarity connection
- Detection of batteries with wrong rated voltage

All protections have automatic reset. No thermal fuse to be replaced. Robust construction and easy installation All the units in the range have aluminum casing, DIN rail fastening clip and are light and compact. IP20 protection degree.

Technology
The new DC-UPS range is based on two strategic know-how elements. Switching technology, we have 25 years of experience in design of advanced stabilized switching technology power supplies. A power supply/battery charger unit based on this technology is much more efficient.

Back UP Module and Battery Care units, unlike most other state-of-the-art battery chargers, the DC-UPS series is equipped with complex algorithms which controls the charging process and enable several monitoring functions. The firmware implements the extended battery care know-how, result of many years of experience in this field.

Standards:
- IEC/EN 60335-2-29 Battery chargers
- EN60950 / UL60950
- EMC Directive
- Electrical safety EN54-4 Fire Detection and fire alarm systems
- DIN 41773 (Charging cycle)

CBI All in One DC UPS Power Solutions

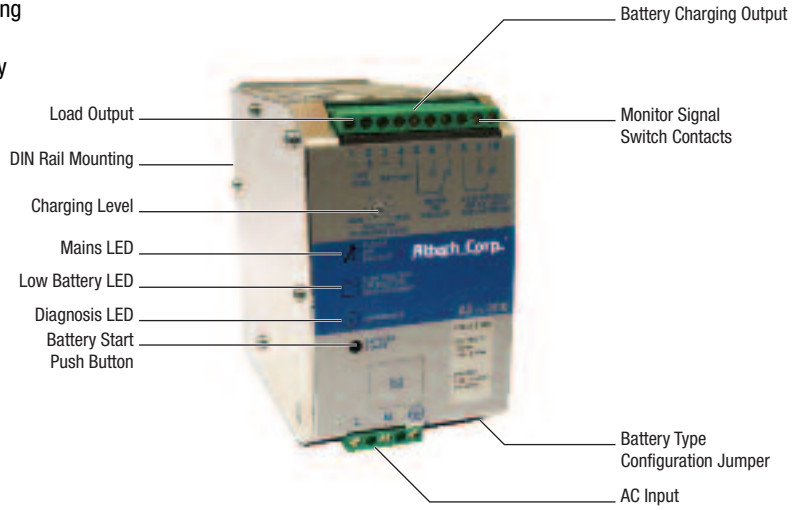
CBI All In One UPS Power Solutions combine the requirements for several applications in just one device which can be used as power supply unit, battery charger, battery care module or backup module. The available power is automatically distributed among load and battery, while supplying power to the load always is the first priority. The maximum available current of the load output is two times the value of the device's rated current.

If the device is disconnected from the main power source, the battery will supply the load until the battery voltage reaches 1.5 V per cell. This prevents the battery from deep discharge. CBI devices provide microprocessor controlled battery charging. Using algorithms, the battery's condition will be detected and based on that, an appropriate charging mode is chosen. The real-time diagnostics system will continuously monitor the charging progress and indicate possibly occurring faults such as elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection or disconnection of the battery by the battery fault LED and a flashing code of the diagnosis LED.

CBI All In One UPS Power Solutions are suitable for open/sealed lead acid-, lead gel- and optionally Ni-Cd batteries. By using the battery-select-jumper, it is possible to set predefined charging curves for those battery types. The available charging options are recovery-, boost- and trickle charge. All CB devices are built in a rugged metal case with a DIN rail mounting bracket.

Features:

- Power supply, battery charger, battery care module and backup module in one device
- Three charging modes
- Compact, rugged metal case
- Available in 12VDC, 24VDC and 48VDC
- Suitable for most common battery types
- Adjustable charging current
- Easy battery diagnosis and fault identification either by LED or external devices connected to fault
- Status contacts
- High efficiency up to 91% through switching technology
- Several output protection features such as short circuit, overload, deep battery discharge etc.
- DIN rail mounting
- Small size
- 3 year warranty



Battery Selection Chart

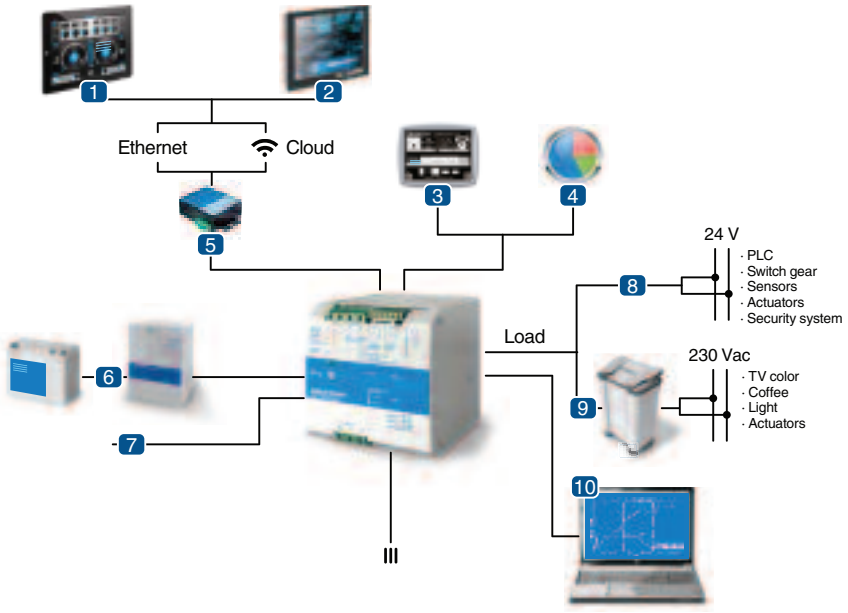
BUFFERING (MINUTE) TIME

Battery type	1.2 Ah	3.2 Ah	7.2 Ah	12 Ah
Load 1.5 A	20	60	200	400
Load 3 A	8	30	120	240
Load 5 A	3	15	55	100
Load 7.5 A	2	10	30	60
Load 10 A	-	7	20	45
Load 12 A	-	3	12	30
Load 15 A	-	-	9	20
Load 20 A	-	-	7	13

CBI All in One
DC UPS Power Solutions

The new communication platform for ALTECH CORP. devices allows the connection of all components in a simple but very powerful way. A single communication protocol based on MODbus-RTU or CANbus technology. You can select any of the two buses depending on the application. It allows to communicate with all the accessories provided by ALTECH CORP. and to develop an independent system for electrical continuity. At the same time, it allows monitoring and control all parameters in the system, even from the other side of the world, by means of application tools on the cloud.

ALTECH CORP. allows you to implement very simple but sophisticated monitoring and control for your energy system and opens your mind to new ways to approach your applications.



1 Power View App
System Monitoring Software APP for Tablet
"Power View App", is an application for tablet, available in free download. With this App it is possible to connect to ALTECH CORP. cloud and visualize in real time data stored in your own account on the cloud. Data upload is possible through "Power Bus", an ALTECH CORP. MODBUS/Ethernet interface which connects the DC-UPS MODBUS output to the cloud. Uploaded data can be battery voltage, charge current, discharge current, level of charge, charging mode, alarms, diagnostic signals and more. This allows monitoring of DC-UPS and battery status from any location. It just requires wireless internet connection via tablet.

2 Power View System
Monitoring Software
"Power View System" is a PC-based software developed to monitor in real time every important parameter of the DCUPS/battery system. A simple and intuitive user's interface allows monitoring of battery parameters, load output, temperature sensor, mains presence and all alarm and diagnostic flags. All feature are displayed in a single screen.

3 Power View Graphic
Multifunction Graphic Display
"Power View Graphic" is a Multifunction Graphic Display that can be connected by a single data/power cables to the MODBUS interface of a DC-UPS. It allows to display all parameters of the DC-UPS/battery system that can be accessed by moving through the various screens with a push button user's interface. The screen is back-lit and features a screen saver function for energy saving and longer life.

4 Power View Bar Graph
"Power View Bar Graph" is a circular LED display device for panel mount. Simple and sturdy, it displays the current charge mode, state of charge and system diagnostics at a glance.

5 Power Bus
Interface Module MODBUS 485 - Ethernet and Cloud ALTECH CORP. provides a set of educated MODBUS interfaces that allow remote access to DC-UPS/battery data. Both Ethernet and Cloud communication is therefore made feasible.

6 Power Storage Devices
No matter how large or small the capacity of the battery storage needed in the system, ALTECH CORP. DC-UPS devices allow simple and effective integration. ALTECH CORP. has been a pioneer in the development of automatic charging and monitoring DC-UPS. Thanks to Adel Battery Care technology every battery will be taken care of and will last longer. Continuous system monitoring and life test checking allows preventive replacement and therefore increased system reliability. For a compact and optimized integration, ALTECH CORP. supplies Batt VRLA battery modules.

7 Temperature Compensated Charging
By installing the battery temperature probe "RJ Temp", the charge voltage is automatically adapted to battery temperatures. When the battery temperature is low, the charge voltage increases. Conversely, when battery temperature is high, charge voltage is decreased. Over charge and gassing are thus prevented. This will extend battery life, the specific goal of Adel Battery Care philosophy.

8 Load
The DC-UPS unit mission is to always keep the load supplied. The Load Output is the source of power for the whole electric system and has been designed to perform this duty under the most critical conditions, no matter if during stand-by or back-up modes.

9 Inverter
Among the loads there are sometime devices which requires AC power. In this case an inverter must be installed. ALTECH CORP. DC-UPSs allow connection of inverters up to 1500W.

10 Power View Config
System Configuration Software "Power View Config" is a PC-based software with simple and effective user interface that allows application engineer to configure the system, customize battery charging curve, set alarm thresholds, configure the parameters available for communication on the MODBUS output. Output Voltage: 12, 24, 48 Vdc.

CBI All In One UPS Power Solutions

Specifications

Features:

- Power supply, battery charger, battery care module and backup module in one device
- Three charging modes
- Several output protection modes
- Compact, rugged metal case
- Available in 12VDC, 24VDC and 48VDC
- Suitable for most common battery types
- Three charging modes
- Adjustable charging current
- High efficiency up to 91% through switching technology
- DIN rail mounting
- Small size
- 3 year warranty

* **Case Sizes**

Size 1: 65 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm
Size 2: 100 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm
Size 3: 150 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm

Case 1

Case 2

Case 3

12V DC SSingle Phase DIN Rail All In One UPS Power Solution

Cat. No.	Case*	Input VAC	Output* VDC	Output* A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CBI123A	1	115-230-277	12	3	2-9	13.75	14.4	
CBI126A	1	115-230-277	12	6	2-9	13.75	14.4	
CBI1210A	1	115-230-277	12	10	2-9	13.75	14.4	
CBI1235A	3	115-230-277	12	35	2-9	13.75	14.4	

24V DC Single Phase DIN Rail All In One UPS Power Solution

Cat. No.	Case*	Input VAC	Output* VDC	Output* A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CBI243A	1	115-230-277	24	3	2-16	27.5	28.8	
CBI245A	1	115-230-277	24	5	2-18	27.5	28.8	
CBI2410A	2	115-230-277	24	10	2-16	27.5	28.8	
CBI2420A	3	115-230-277	24	20	2-16	27.5	28.8	

48V DC Single Phase DIN Rail All-In-One UPS Power Solution

Cat. No.	Case*	Input VAC	Output* VDC	Output* A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CBI485A	2	115-230-277	48	5	2-24	55	57.6	
CBI4810A	3	115-230-277	48	10	2-24	55	57.6	

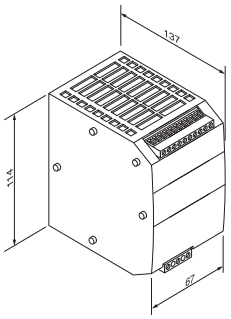
Multi-Voltage DIN Rail All-In-One UPS Power Solution

Cat. No.	Case*	Input VAC	Output* VDC	Output* A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CBI280 3648A	2	115-230-277	36/ 48	7/ 5	2-24	41/ 55	43.2/ 57.6	
CBI280 1224A	2	115-230-277	12/ 24	15/ 10	2-18	13.75/ 27.5	14.4/ 28.8	
CBI280 1224B	2	230-400-500	12/ 24	15/ 10	2-16	13.75/ 27.5	14.4/ 28.8	

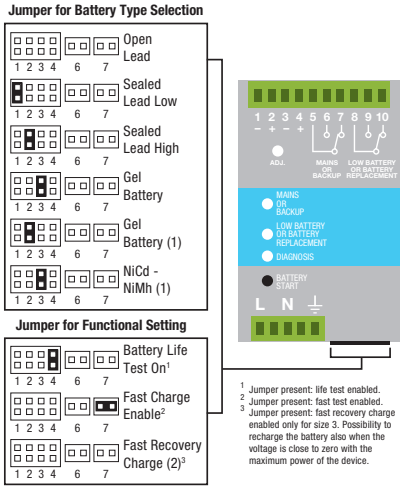
*= Output Current can be adjusted from 20%-100% of value given above

SPECIFICATIONS

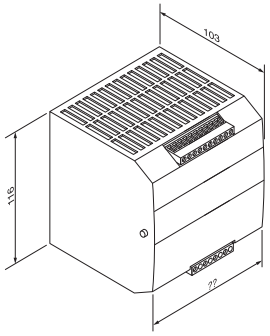
Case 1



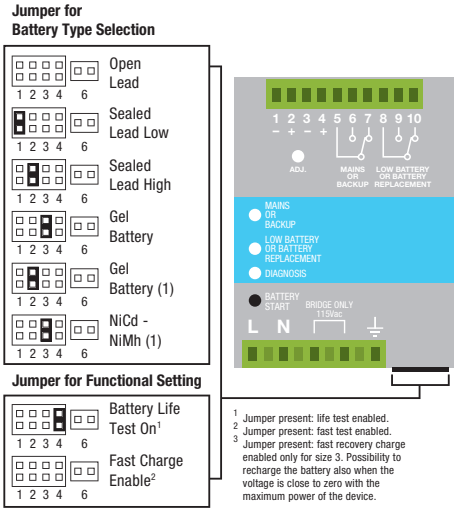
Input Voltage: 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
Input Current: 2.8-1.3A (115-230VAC)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14
Size (WxHxD): 65x115x135 mm
Packaging: 0.6kg



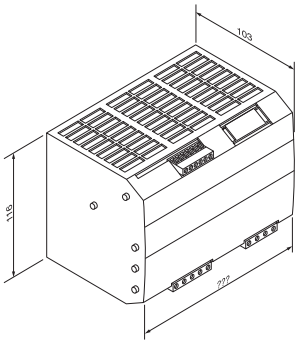
Case 2



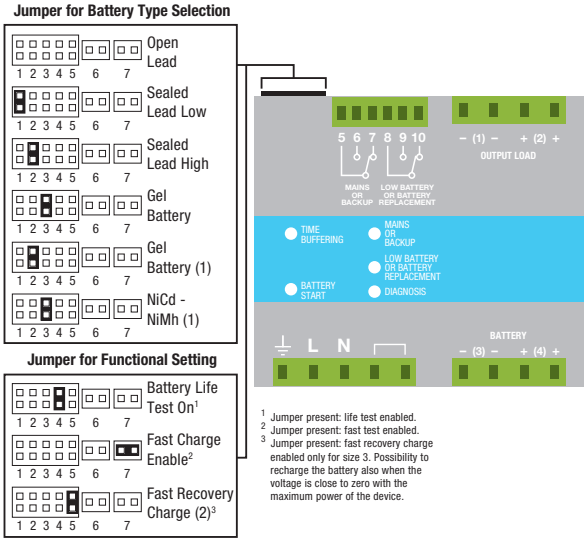
Input Voltage: 115 / 230 - 277 VAC
Input Current: 3.3-2.2A (115-230VAC)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 0.2-2.5mm² / AWG 24-14
Size (WxHxD): 100x115x135 mm
Packaging: 0.85kg



Case 3



Input Voltage: 115 / 230 - 277 VAC
Input Current: 8-4.2A (115-230VAC)
Connection: screw terminal blocks for wires 4mm² / AWG 30-10
Size (WxHxD): 150x115x135 mm
Packaging: 1.55kg



CBI123A
DC UPS

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 3 A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 3 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI123A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤11 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	10 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	12 VDC / 3A
	Output Current I_n	3 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 90 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	9 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10 ~ 14.4 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	3 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	6 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) III$_{load}$ (4 sec.)	9 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	6 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	9-10V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	10-11 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.75 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (10 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	3 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
OTHERS	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25 °C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF	> 300.000 h (IEC 61709)

CBI123A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input / Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	65x115x135 mm
2.56x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.6 kg (1.35 Lbs)

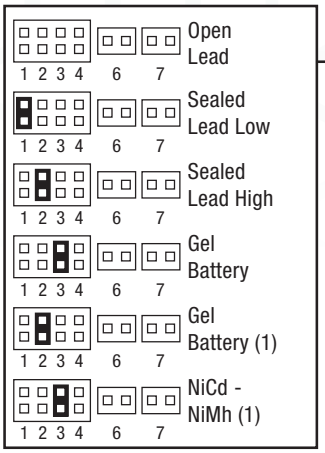
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

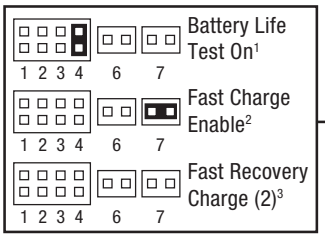
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

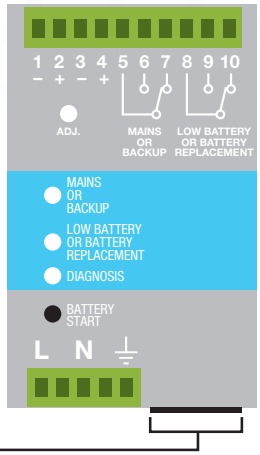
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

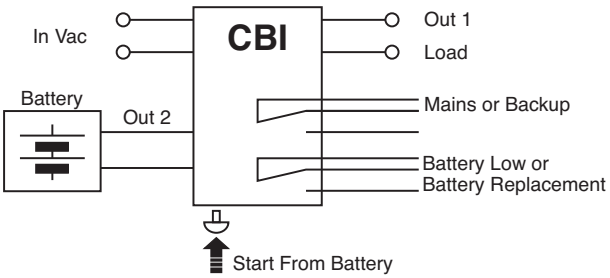


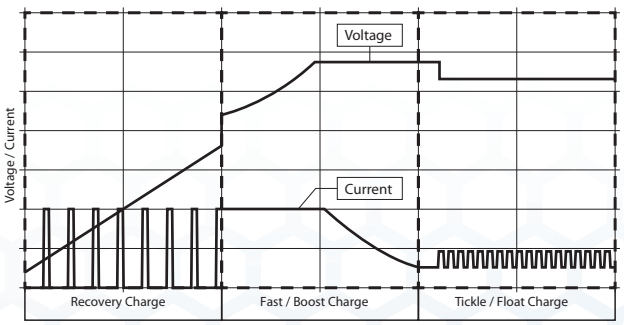
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI126A
DC UPS

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 6 A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 6 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI126A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤11 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	10 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	12 VDC / 6A
	Output Current I_n	6 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 90 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	17 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10 ~ 14.4 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) $I_{load}= I_n$	6 A
	Continuous current (with battery) $I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}$	12 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	18 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	12 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	9-10 VDC battery voltage
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	10-11 VDC battery voltage
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.75 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (10 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	6 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI126A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	65x115x135 mm
2.56x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.6 kg (1.35 Lbs)

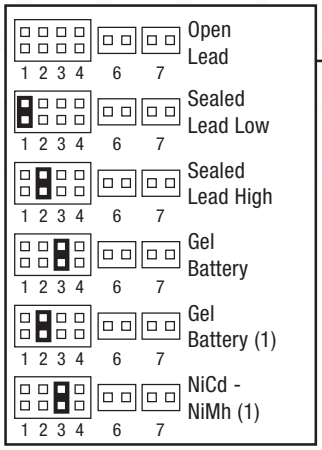
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

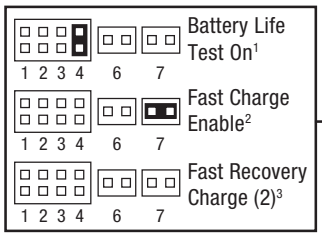
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

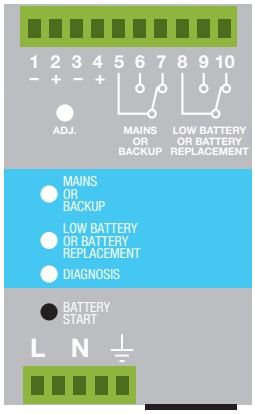
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

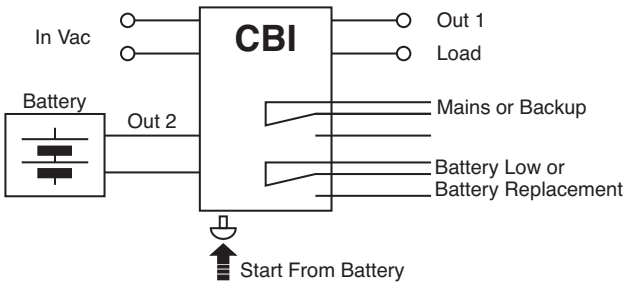


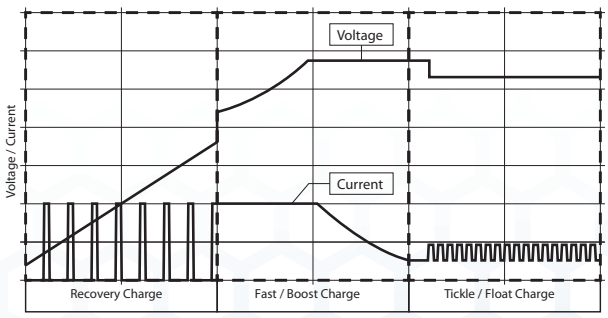
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI1210A
DC UPS

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 10 A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 10 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI1210A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤11 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	10 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	12 VDC / 10A
	Output Current I_n	10 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 90 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	17 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10 ~ 14.4 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	10 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	20 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	20 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	9-10V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	10-11 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.75 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (10 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	10 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF	> 300.000 h (IEC 61709)

CBI1210A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	65x115x135 mm
2.56x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.6 kg (1.35 Lbs)

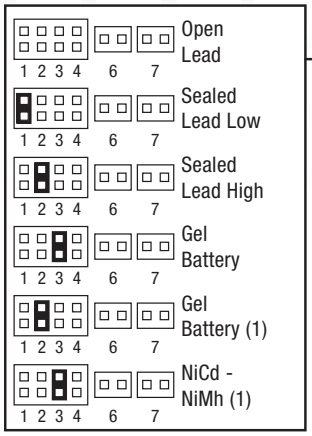
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

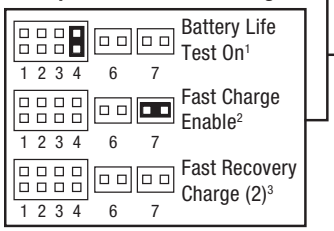
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

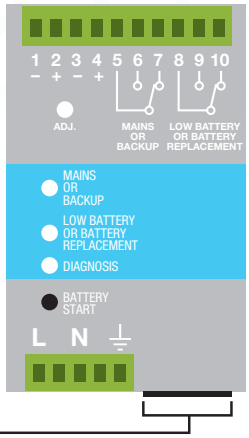
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

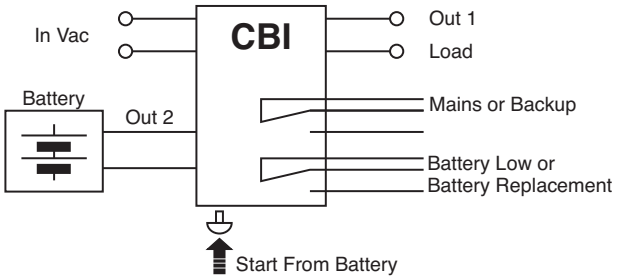


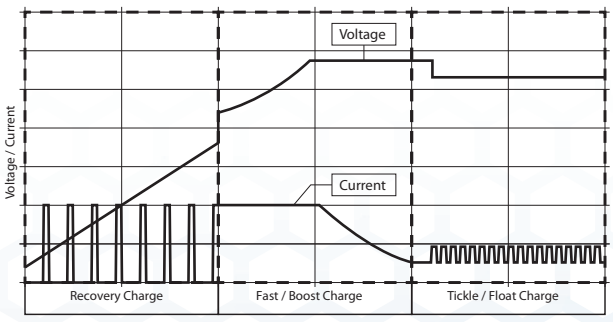
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI1235A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 35 A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 35 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI1235A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 135 / 180-305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤35 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	8 ~ 4.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	10 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	12 VDC / 35A
	Output Current I_n	35 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	48 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10 ~ 14.4 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	35 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	70 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	105 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	70 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,1,3,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞; Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	9-10V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	10-11 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.75 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (10 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	35 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
OTHERS	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI1235A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	Yes - Optional

Environment

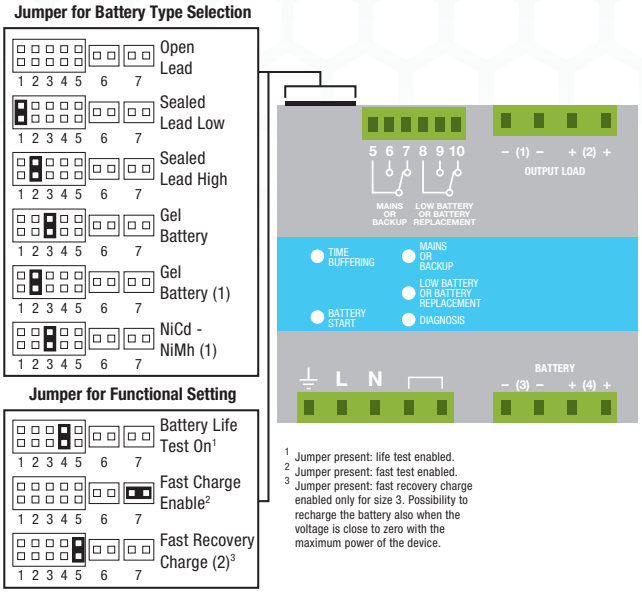
Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	4 mm² (30–10AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	150x115x135 mm
5.91x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	1.55 kg (3.5 Lbs)

Safety and EMC

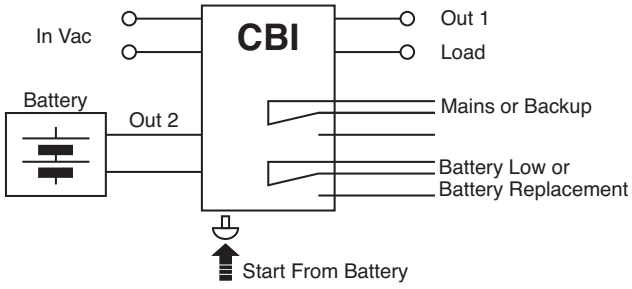
Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

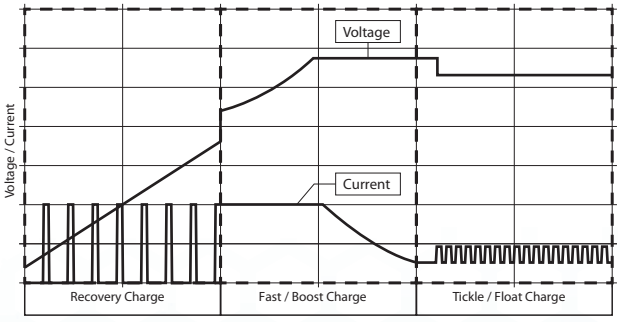
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.



1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI243A
DC UPS

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 24 VDC; 3 A
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 3 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 22-28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI243A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤11 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	10 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	24 VDC / 3A
	Output Current I_n	3 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 90 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	13 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	22 ~ 28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	3 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	6 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	9 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	6 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	19-20V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	20-21 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	28.8 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	27.5 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (20 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 16 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	3 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI243A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	65x115x135 mm
2.56x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.6 kg (1.35 Lbs)

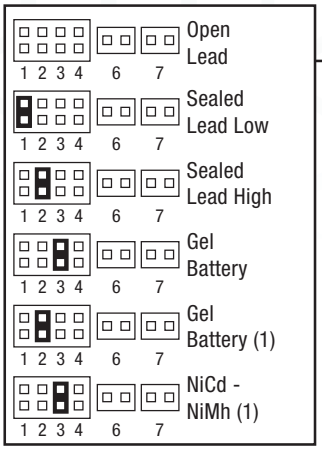
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

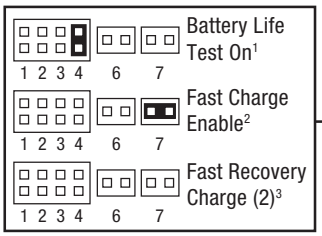
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

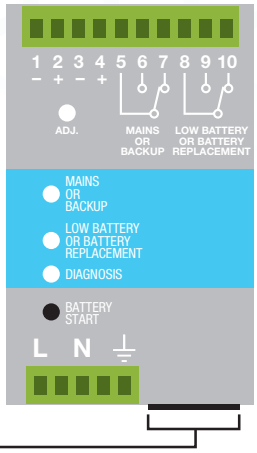
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

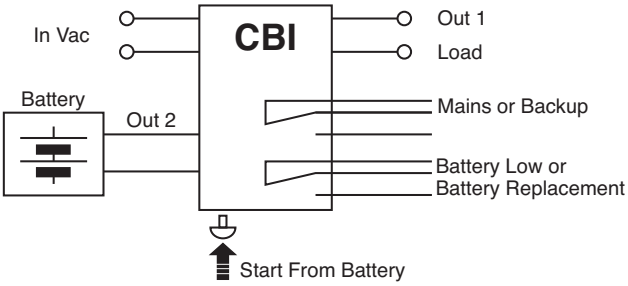


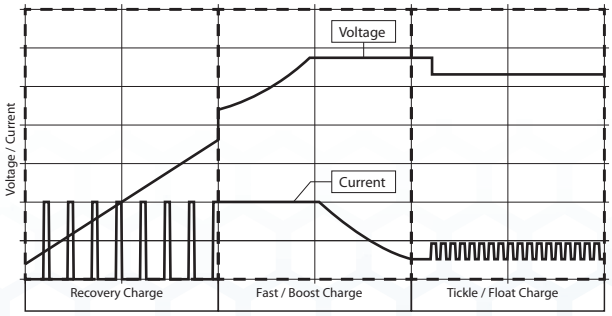
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI245A
DC UPS

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 24 VDC; 5 A
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 5 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 22-28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI245A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 – 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤11 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.8 ~ 1.3 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	10 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	24 VDC / 5A
	Output Current I_n	5 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 90 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	17 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	22 ~ 28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	5 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	10 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	15 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	10 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	19-20V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	20-21 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	28.8 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	27.5 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (20 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 16 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	5 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
OTHERS	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CBI245A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	65x115x135 mm
2.56x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.6 kg (1.35 Lbs)

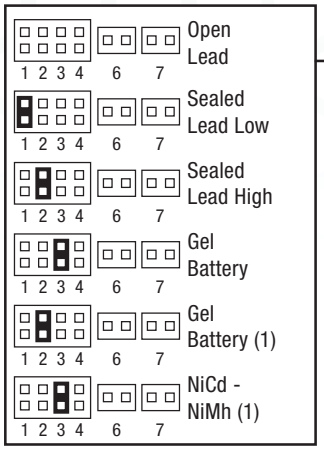
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

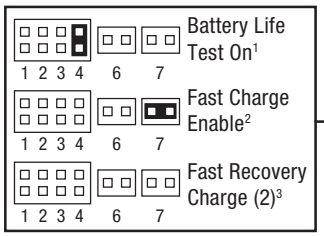
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

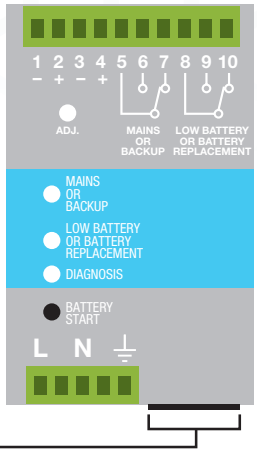
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

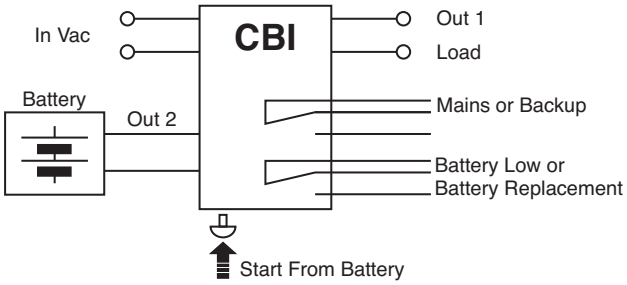


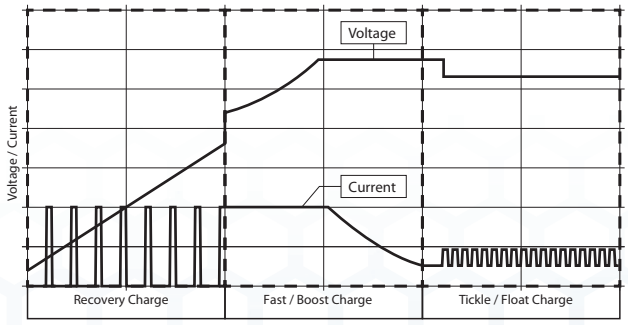
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI2410A*
CBI2410A/S
DC UPS

E353188

UL upon request.

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 24 VDC; 10 A
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 10 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 22-28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI2410A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90-135 / 180-305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤16 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	3.3 ~ 2.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	6.3 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	24 VDC / 10A
	Output Current I_n	10 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 83 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1.5 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	28 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	22 ~ 28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) $I_{load}= I_n$	10 A
	Continuous current (with battery) $I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}$	20 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	20 A max.
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main (only for CBI2410/S)
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	19-20V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	20-21 V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	28.8 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	27.5 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (20 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 16 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	10 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

* No battery start function available, for battery start option use CBI2410A/S.

CBI2410A*
CBI2410A/S
DC UPS

Altech Corp.®

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2,5 mm² (24–14AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	100x115x135 mm
2.95x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.85 kg (1.9 Lbs)

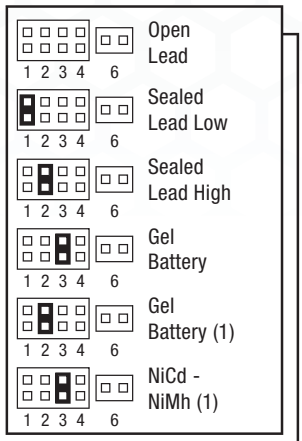
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

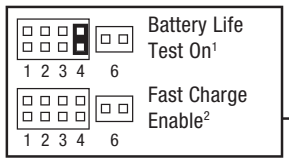
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

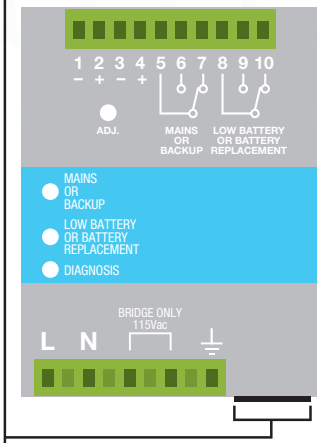
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

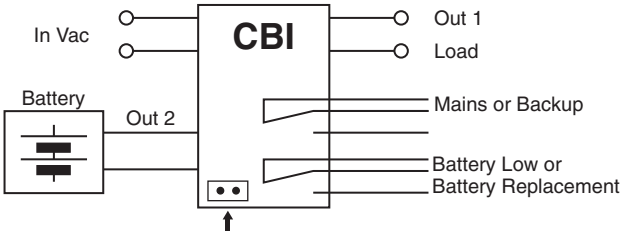


Jumper for Functional Setting

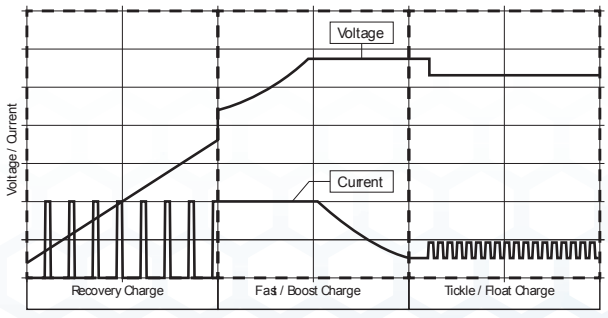




1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present, fast charge enabled (only CBI2410A). This function is used for battery star on CBI2410A/S units.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.



Start From Battery
only available for part number CBI2410A/S and this unit does not have fast charge enable settings. For start from Battery option use functional setting (jumper) #6 with the CBI-RTCONN cable.



CBI2420A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 24 VDC; 20 A
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 20 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 22-18.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

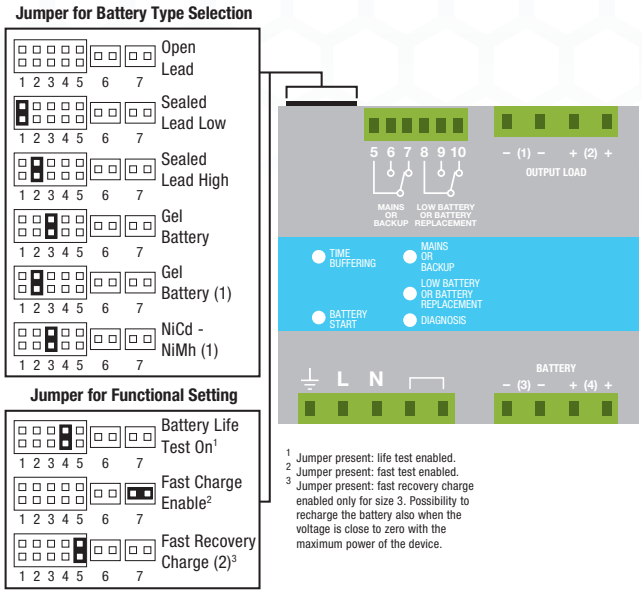
	Cat. No.	CBI2420A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90-135 / 180-305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤35 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	8.0 ~ 4.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	10 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	24 VDC / 20A
	Output Current I_n	20 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	48 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	22 ~ 28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) $I_{load}= I_n$	20 A
	Continuous current (with battery) $I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}$	40 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	60 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	40 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,2,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞; Require SW
	Protection alarm against total discharge	19-20V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	20-21 V DC battery
BATTERY OUTPUT	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	28.8 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	27.5 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (20 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 16 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	20 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	10 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CBI2420A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.



[1] Jumper present: life test enabled.
[2] Jumper present: fast test enabled.
[3] Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

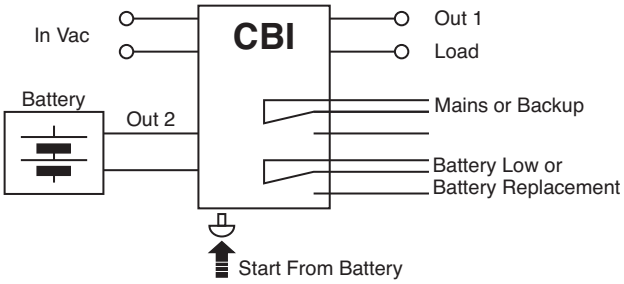
Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	4 mm² (30-10 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	150x115x135 mm
5.91x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	1.55 kg (3.5 Lbs)

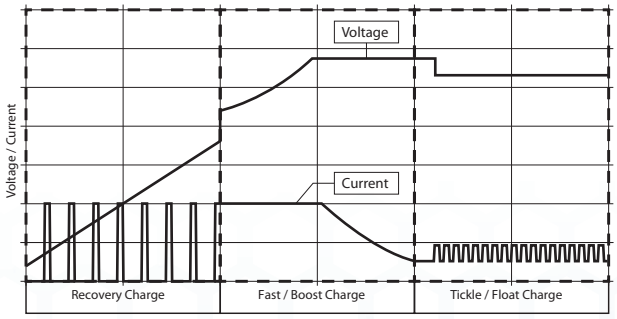
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.





CBI485A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 48VDC; 5A
- Output: Battery charging 48VDC; 5A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 44-57.6VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI485A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90-135 / 180-305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤16 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	3.3 ~ 2.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	6.3 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	48 VDC / 5A
	Output Current I_n	5 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 83 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1.5 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	28 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 90 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	44 ~ 57.6 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	5 A
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	10 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	15 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	∞: standard 5 min.: Require SW
	Protection alarm against total discharge	38-40V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	40-42V DC battery
BATTERY OUTPUT	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	56.6 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	55 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (40 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 24 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	2 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI485A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	No

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2.5 mm² (24-14 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	100x115x135 mm
2.95x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.85 kg (1.9 Lbs)

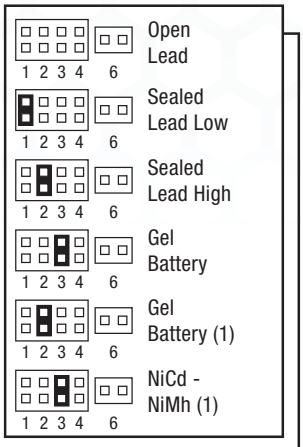
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

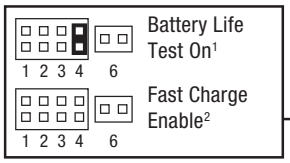
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

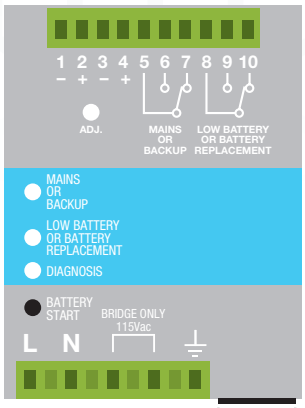
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

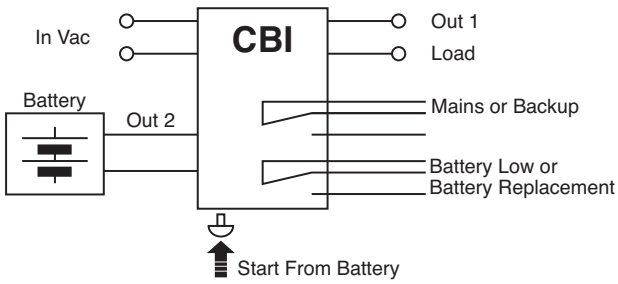


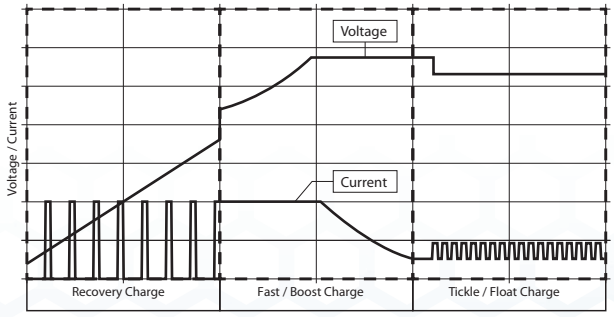
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI4810A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 48VDC; 10A
- Output: Battery charging 48VDC; 10A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 44-57.6VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI4810A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90-135 / 180-305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤35 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	8.0 ~ 4.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	10 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Current (I_n)	48 VDC / 10A
	Output Current I_n	10 A
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	54 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 90 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	44 ~ 57.6 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) $I_{load}= I_n$	10 A
	Continuous current (with battery) $I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}$	20 A
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	20 A max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,1,3,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞; Require SW
	Protection alarm against total discharge	38-40V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	40-42V DC battery
BATTERY OUTPUT	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	56.6 VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	55 VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 (40 elem.)
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 24 VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	10 A ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	10 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	3 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost /Trickle / Recovery
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CBI4810A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	Yes - Optional

Environment

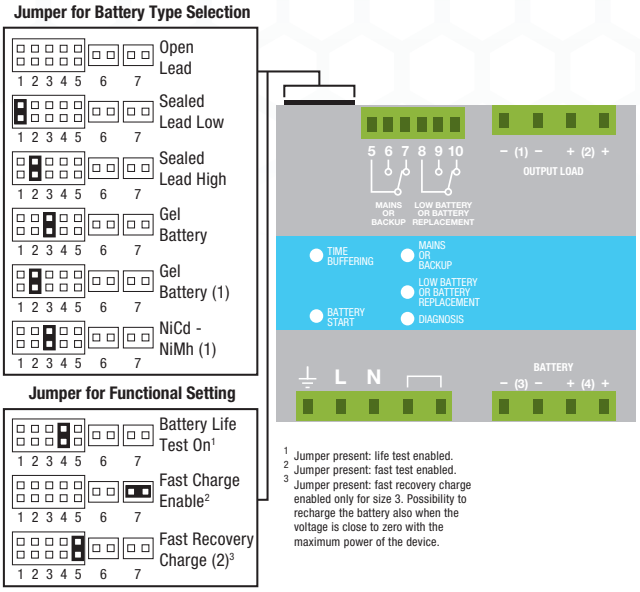
Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	4 mm² (30-10 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	150x115x135 mm
5.91x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	1.55 kg (3.5 Lbs)

Safety and EMC

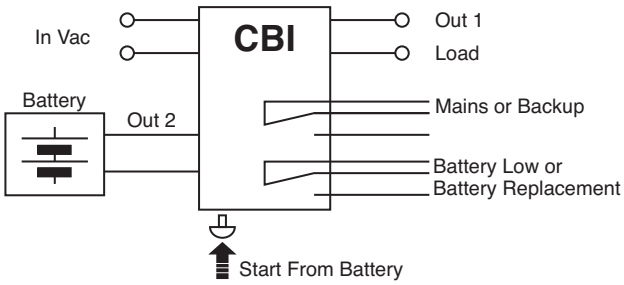
Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

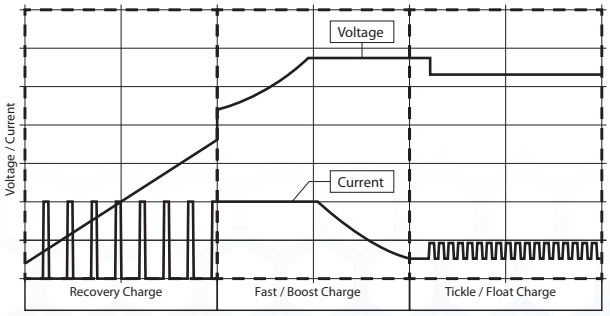
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.



1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI2803648A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 36/48VDC; 7/5A
- Output: Battery charging 36/48VDC; 7/5A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 33-43.2/44-57.6VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI2803648A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 ~ 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤16 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	3.3 ~ 2.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	6.3 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Power (W)	36 / 48 VDC / 270W (jumper selection)
	Output Current I_n	7 A @36VDC / 5A @48VDC
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1.5 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	30 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 90 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n	33 ~ 43.2 / 44 ~ 57.6 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	7 A @ 36VDC / 5A @ 48VDC
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	14 A @ 36VDC / 10A @ 48VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	21 A @ 36VDC / 15A @ 48VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	14 A @ 36VDC / 10A @ 48VDC max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,2,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞
	Protection alarm against total discharge	26-28 / 38-40V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	29-31 / 40-42V DC battery
BATTERY OUTPUT	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	43.2 @ 36VDC / 57.6 @ 48VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	41.4 @ 36VDC / 55.2 @ 48VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50V/element
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 / 2 ~ 24VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	7 A @ 36VDC / 5A @ 48VDC ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	10 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	4 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost / Trickle
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI2803648A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes - Optional
Remote monitoring display	Yes - Optional
Can Bus	Yes - Optional

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2.5 mm² (24-14 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	115x115x135 mm
2.95x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.85 kg (1.9 Lbs)

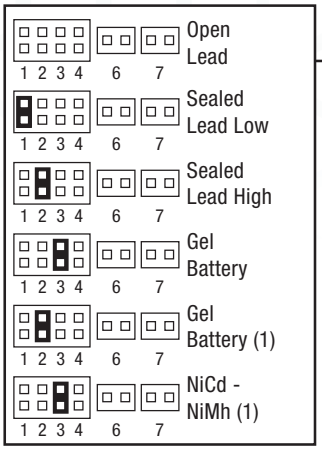
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

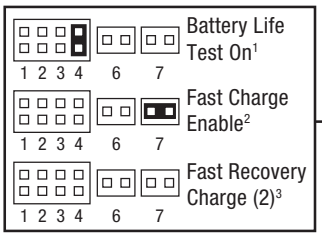
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

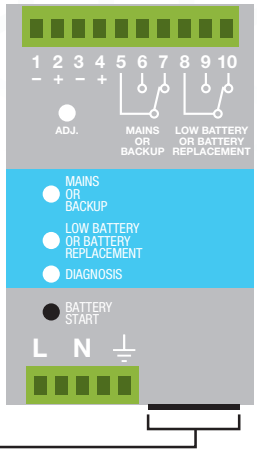
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

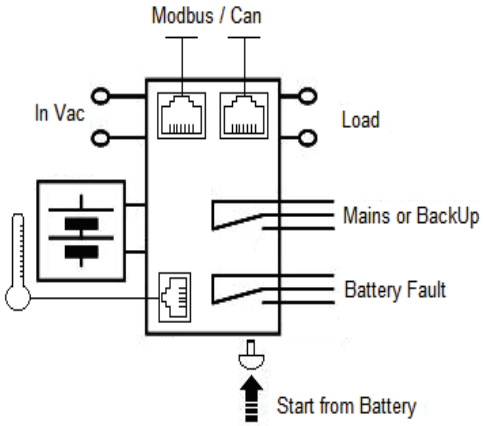


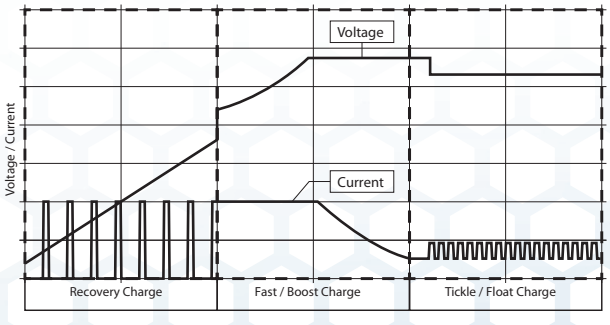
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI2801224A
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 15 A / 234VDC; 10A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 15 A / 24VDC; 10A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC / 22-28.8VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI2801224A
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
	Voltage range	90 ~ 305 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤16 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	3.3 ~ 2.2 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	6.3 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Power (W)	12 / 24 VDC / 270W (jumper selection)
	Output Current I_n	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	28 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10-14.4 / 22-28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	30 A @ 12VDC / 20A @ 24VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	45 A @ 12VDC / 30A @ 24VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A @ 12VDC / 20A @ 24VDC max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,2,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞
BATTERY OUTPUT	Protection alarm against total discharge	10-11 / 20-21V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	9-10 / 19-20V DC battery
	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 @ 12VDC / 28.8 @ 24VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.8 @ 12VDC / 27.6 @ 24VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50V / element
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 / 2 ~ 24VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	10 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	4 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost / Trickle
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI2801224A
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes – (Aux 1)
ModBus / Can Bus	Yes – (Aux 2)
ModBus / Can Bus	Yes – (Aux 3)

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2.5 mm² (24-14 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	115x115x135 mm
2.95x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.85 kg (1.9 Lbs)

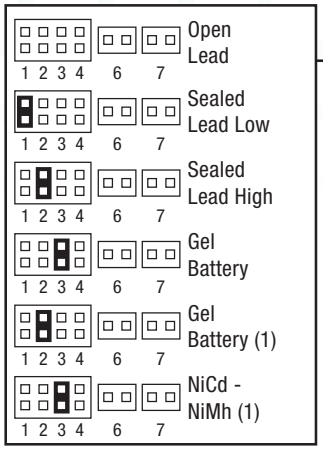
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

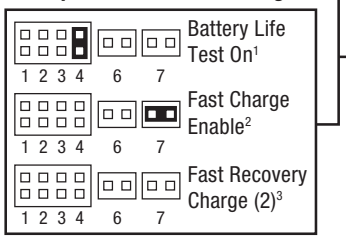
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

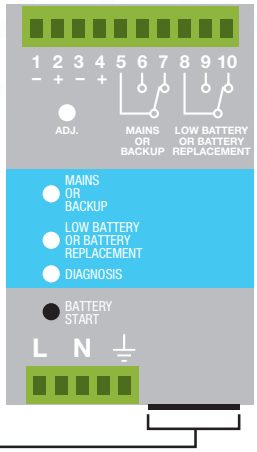
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

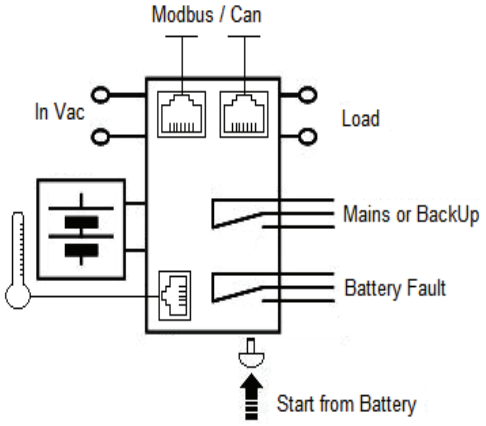


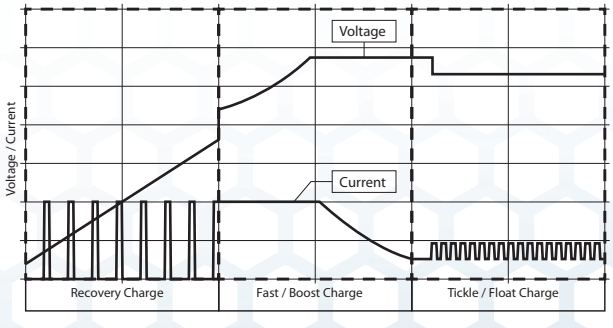
Jumper for Functional Setting





1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.





CBI2801224B
DC UPS

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 230 - 500 VAC
- Output Load: power supply 12 VDC; 15 A / 24VDC; 10A
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 15 A / 24VDC; 10A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status.
- Switching technology, output voltage 10-14.4 VDC / 22-28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, trickle and recovery
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

	Cat. No.	CBI2801224B
INPUT	Nominal Input Voltage	230 ~ 400 ~ 500 VAC
	Voltage range	180-264 / 330-550 VAC
	Inrush Current (V_n – I_n nom. Load). I^2t	≤16 A ≤ 5 msec
	Frequency	47 – 63 Hz
	Input Current (115 – 230 VAC)	2.2 -1.4 -1.0 A
	Internal fuse (factory replaceable)	4 A
	External Fuse (recommended) MCB curve B	16 A
OUTPUT	Output Voltage (V_n) / Nominal Power (W)	12 / 24 VDC / 270W (jumper selection)
	Output Current I_n	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC
	Efficiency (at 50% of rated current)	≥ 91 %
	Turn-On delay after applying input voltage	1 sec. (max)
	Start up with Strong Load (capacitive load)	Yes, Unlimited
	Dissipation power load max	28 W
PROTECTION	Short-circuit protection	Yes
	Over Load protection	Yes
	Over Voltage Output protection	Yes (typ. 35 VDC)
	Over Temperature protection	Yes
LOAD OUTPUT	Output voltage (at I_n)	10-14.4 / 22-28.8 VDC
	Nominal current I_{load}	1.1 x In A ± 5%
	Continuous current (without battery) I_{load}= I_n	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC
	Continuous current (with battery) I_{load}= I_n+ I_{batt}	30 A @ 12VDC / 20A @ 24VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Main) I_{load} (4 sec.)	45 A @ 12VDC / 30A @ 24VDC max.
	Max. Current Output Load (Back Up) I_{load} (4 sec.)	30 A @ 12VDC / 20A @ 24VDC max.
	Push Button or Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Start From Battery Without Main
	Time Buffering; min (switch output off without main input)	0.5,2,5,10,15,20,30,45,60,∞
	Protection alarm against total discharge	10-11 / 20-21V DC battery
	Threshold alarm for battery almost flat	9-10 / 19-20V DC battery
BATTERY OUTPUT	Boost charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	14.4 @ 12VDC / 28.8 @ 24VDC
	Max. time Bust Charge	15 h
	Min. time Bust Charge	1 min.
	Trickle charge (25 °C) (at I_n)	13.8 @ 12VDC / 27.6 @ 24VDC
	Jumper Configuration battery type (V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	2.23; 2.25; 2.27; 2.30; NiCd: 1.50 / element
	Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 / 2 ~ 24VDC
	Charging current max I_{batt}	15 A @ 12VDC / 10A @ 24VDC ± 5%
	Charging current limiting I_{adj}	10 – 100 % / Ibatt
	Reverse battery protection	Yes
	Sulfated battery check	Yes by Jumper
	Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
	Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
	Charging Curve automatic: I_{UoUo}	4 stage
	Remote Input Control (RTCONN cable)	Boost / Trickle
OTHERS	Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 – +70°C
	De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
	Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C
	Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95%
	Cooling	Auto convention
	MTBF (IEC 61709)	> 300.000 h

CBI2801224B
DC UPS

The Altech DC-UPS system is built to optimize power management. The available power is automatically allocated between load and battery, supplying power to the load is the first priority. For high inrush applications the charging power will reroute automatically to the load. In this case the maximum available current on the load output is two times the value of the device rated current.

The Battery Care concept based on algorithms that achieve rapid and automatic charging, battery optimization during charging time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic The Real Time Auto-diagnostic system, monitors battery faults, sulfated battery, short circuit battery elements, reverse polarity connection, battery disconnect. This conditions are detected and identified by the number of blinks of the diagnosis Led.

Signal Output Contacts

Main or Backup Power	Yes
Battery Power Low	Yes
Battery Fault	Yes
Max. Current Rating (Resistive Load)	1A 30 VDC/60 VAC
Minimum Permissible Current Rating	1mA @ 5 VDC

RJ45 Connection Input/Output

Temp. Comp. Battery (with ext. probe)	Yes – (Aux 1)
ModBus / Can Bus	Yes – (Aux 2)
ModBus / Can Bus	Yes – (Aux 3)

Environment

Insulation voltage (IN/OUT)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (input / ground)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Output / ground)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection TB, Screw Terminal	2.5 mm² (24-14 AWG)
Protection class (Ground Connected)	Class I
Dimensions (WxHxD)	115x115x135 mm
2.95x4.53x5.32 in	
Weight (approx.)	0.85 kg (1.9 Lbs)

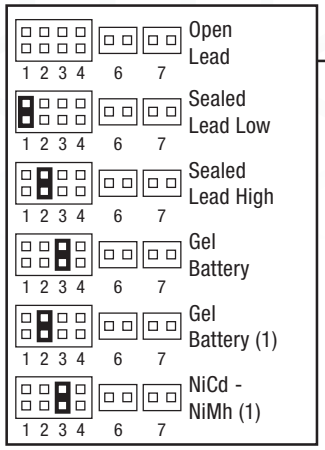
Safety and EMC

Battery charger standard compliance	IEC/EN 60335-2-29
Safety standards compliance:	EN60950 / UL1950 / CE
Fire Detection and alarm compliance	EN54-4
EMC Directive	89/336/EEC
Charging cycle	DIN41773
Emission	IEC 61000-6-4
Immunity	IEC 61000-6-2

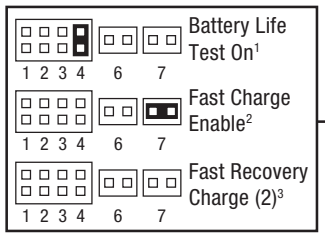
The Altech DC-UPS system is designed to charge and monitor all battery types, by selecting the battery type via jumpers. The predefined curves include Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd (optional) battery types. The charging curve are programmed to automatically switch between Recovery Charge, Boost charge and Trickle charge. The continuous battery efficiency monitoring, reduces battery damage risk and allows a safe operation in permanent connection.

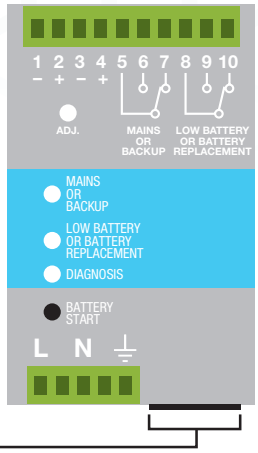
A compact and rugged metal case with DIN rail mounting bracket provide an easy installation and an IP20 protection.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection

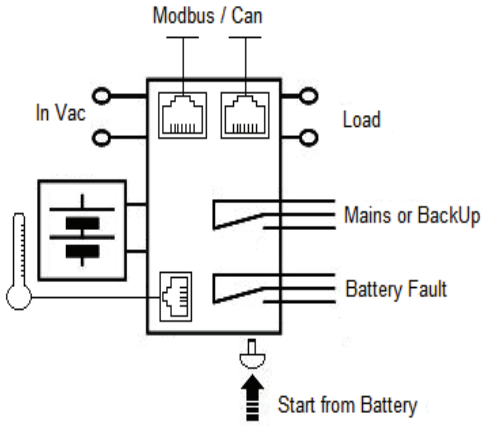


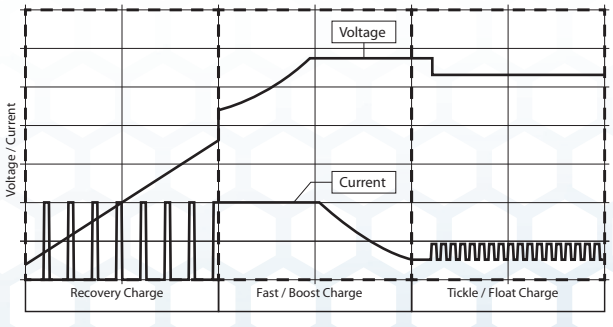
Jumper for Functional Setting

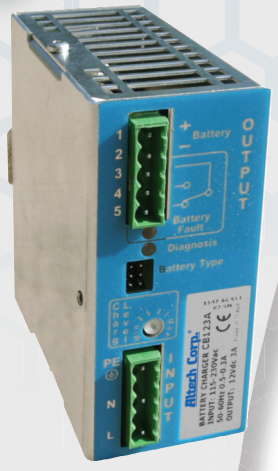




1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

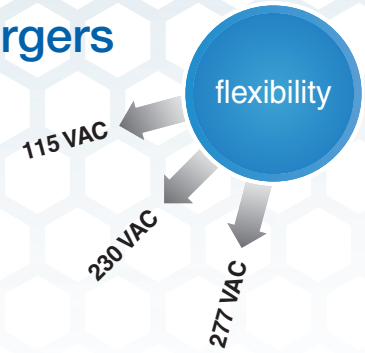






CB Type Intelligent Battery Chargers

The CB type battery chargers are designed and manufactured with a wide input voltage, single or two phase 115-230-277 VAC.



Technology

The CB series is a new range of battery chargers based on two strategic know-how elements.

Switching technology

We have 25 year experience in design of advanced stabilized switching technology power supplies. A battery charger based on this technology is much more efficient and much smaller and lighter than traditional linear technology battery chargers.

Micro-processor and Battery Care

Unlike most other state-of-the-art battery chargers, the CB series is equipped with a micro-processor which controls the charging process and enables several monitoring functions.

Maximum safety and protection

The CB series is designed to provide safe operation and long battery life. The following protections are standard features:

-Output protected against short circuit and overload
-Protection against deep battery discharge
-Protection against reverse polarity connection
-High insulation between primary and secondary
-Detection of batteries with wrong rated voltage
-Protection against the effect of parallel connection with other power sources, e.g. gensets.

All protections have automatic reset. No thermal fuse to be replaced.

One device for all battery types

Completely automatic, the battery chargers of the CB series are microprocessor controlled devices suited to charging most batteries types thank to factory pre-set and selectable charging curves.
The can charge open lead acid, sealed lead acid, Bel and Ni-Cd, Ni-MH batteries. It is possible to change or add other charging curves connecting the device to a portable PC.

Mutli-Stage charging Three charging modes

Automatic multi-stage operation and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting the CB device. The type of charging it is Voltages stabilized and current stabilized IUoUo.
CB battery chargers feature three charging modes, identified by a flashing code on a LED.

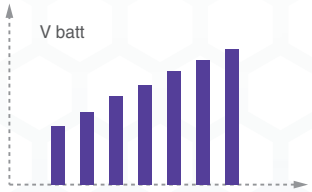
- **Boost** (Boost-Bulk) (Blink 2/sec)
- **Trickle** (also known as float or maintenance charging) (Trickle - Float) (Blink 1/sec)
- **Recovery** (Recovery) (Blink 5/sec)

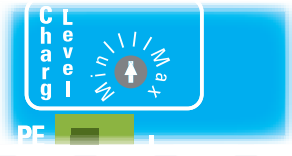
Recovery charging

Automatic multi-stage operation optimizes and adapt to battery status, even when the battery voltage is very low. CB can recharge batteries even when their voltage is close to zero. It allows recharge and complete recovery of flat batteries.

Setting of battery maximum charging current

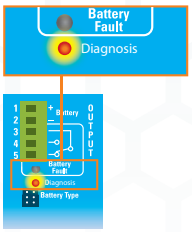
The maximum battery charging current can be set from 20% to 100% of the device rated value. Not available on LC models.





CB Type Intelligent Battery Chargers

Diagnostic of battery and device



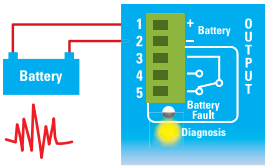
All CB devices support the user during installation and operation. An LED flashing sequence code allows to discriminate among various possible faults.

LED Diagnosis:

- **1 flash** Reverse polarity, wrong battery voltage.
- **2 flashes** Disconnected battery.
- **3 flashes** Battery element in short circuit.
- **5 flashes** Battery to be replaced (Internal impedance Bad or Bad battery wire connection.)

Diagnostic checks

Check for accidental disconnection of the battery cables
- If happen the devices switch off immediately the output power.



Battery not connected
- If the battery it is not connected no output power.

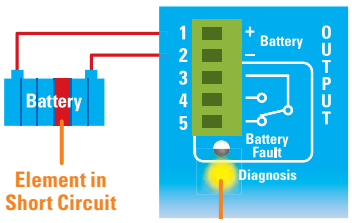
Test of quality wire connections
- During trickle charge the quality(resistance) on the battery connection is checked every 20 sec. this to detect if the cable connection has been properly made.

Test of battery voltage connections
- Appropriate voltage check, to prevent connection of wrong battery types.

End of charging check
- When the battery it is completely full, the device automatically switch in trickle charging mode.

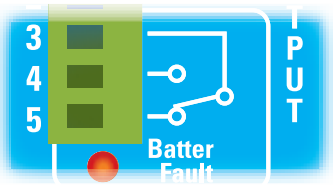
Reverse polarity check
- If the battery it is connected with inverted polarity, the devices are automatically protected.

Check for elements in short circuit
- Thanks to specific algorithms of evaluation, the CBs recognize batteries worth element in short circuit.

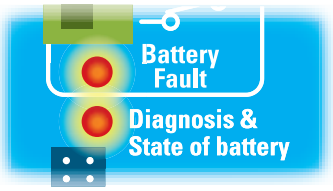


Monitor signals

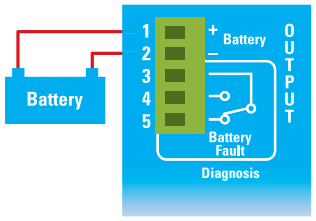
Signal contracts
- CB chargers indicate battery status and faults also via a change-over contact with galvanic isolation.
- Battery common fault.
- Unit disconnected from mains.



Visual indication
- Battery common fault
- Unit disconnected from mains
- Charging mode
- CV device self-diagnostic



Single output devices



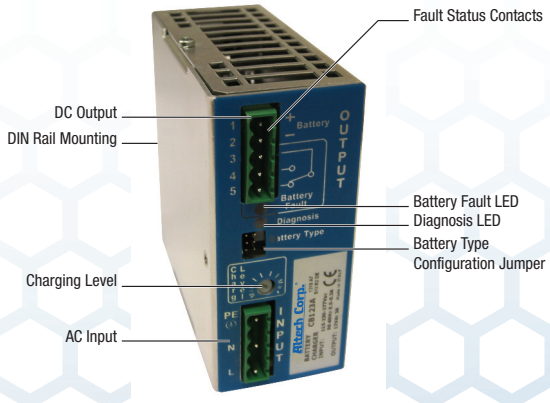
With the CB Battery Charger Line, Altech offers a highly reliable battery management solution. Operating at single phase Input Voltages of 115-230-277 VAC, the devices supply an Output of 12VDC and up to 35A or 24VDC and up to 20A.

Equipped with microcontrollers, the CB line offers fully automated multi-stage charging that will expand the battery's life significantly. Several diagnostic and monitoring features ensure easy handling and a high amount of transparency during daily operation.

Altech's CB line battery chargers are based on the switching technology which allows much higher efficiency as well as smaller and lighter devices. Additionally, several standard safety and protection features ensure safe installation and operation.

Features:

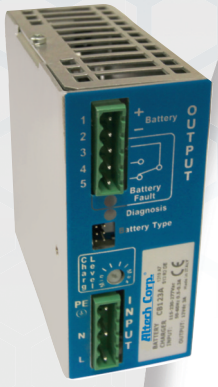
- Fully automated charging
- Three charging modes
- Compact, rugged metal case
- Available in 12VDC and 24VDC
- Suitable for most common battery types
- Adjustable charging current
- Easy battery diagnosis and fault identification either by LED or external devices connected to fault status contacts
- High efficiency up to 91% through switching technology
- Several output protection features such as short circuit, overload, deep battery discharge etc.
- DIN rail mounting
- Small size
- 3 year warranty



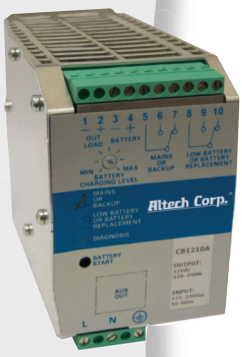
CB Battery Chargers - Single Phase

Specifications

Case 0



Case 1



Case 2

Case 3

12V DC Single Phase DIN Rail Battery Charger

Cat. No.	Case	Input VAC	Output VDC	Output A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CB123A	0	115-230-277	12	3	2-7	13.75	14.4	
CB126A*	0	115-230-277	12	6	2-7	13.75	14.4	
CB1210A	1	115-230-277	12	10	2-9	13.75	14.4	
CB1235A	3	115-230-277	12	35	2-9	13.75	14.4	

* Not for new designs. *See CB12245A for new design.*

24V DC Single Phase DIN Rail Battery Charger

Cat. No.	Case	Input VAC	Output VDC	Output A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CB243A	0	115-230-277	24	3	2-16	27.5	28.8	
CB245A	1	115-230-277	24	5	2-18	27.5	28.8	
CB2410A	2	115-230-277	24	10	2-18	27.5	28.8	
CB2420A	3	115-230-277	24	20	2-18	27.5	28.8	

Multi Voltage Single Phase DIN Rail Battery Charger

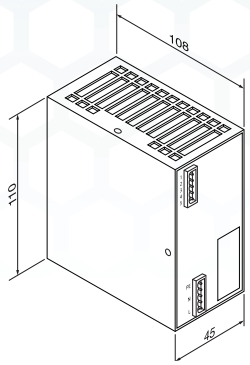
Cat. No.	Case	Input VAC	Output VDC	Output A	Recovery Charge VDC	Trickle Charge VDC	Boost Charge VDC	NOTES
CB12245A	0	115-230-277	12/24	6/5	2-7/2-16	13.75/27.5	14.4/28.8	

Case Sizes
Size 0: 45 mm x 100 mm x 100 mm (1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)
Size 1: 65 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm (2.56 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)
Size 2: 100 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm (3.94 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)
Size 3: 150 mm x 115 mm x 135 mm (5.91 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)

Output Current can be adjusted from 20%-100% of value given above.

Altech Corp.®

Case 0



Input Voltage
115-230 277VAC

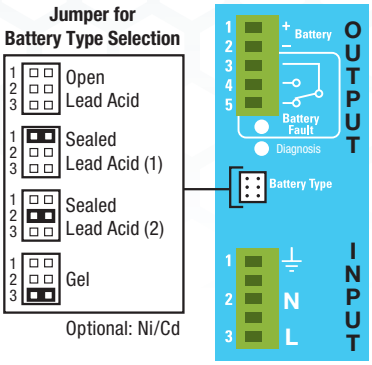
Input Current
0.5-0.3A (115-230VAC)

Connection
Plugable screw terminal blocks

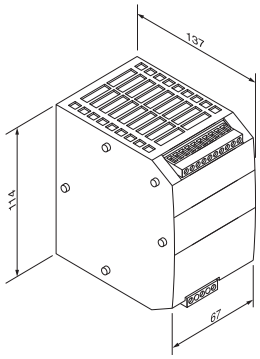
Wire Range
0.2 - 2.5mm² / AWG 24-14

Size (WxHxD)
45x110x100 mm
(1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)

Packaging
1/box; 0.30kg (0.66 lbs)



Case 1



Input Voltage
115-230 277VAC

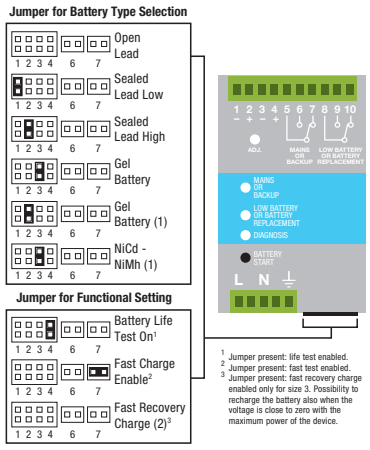
Input Current
2.4-1.2A (115-230VAC)

Connection
Screw terminal blocks

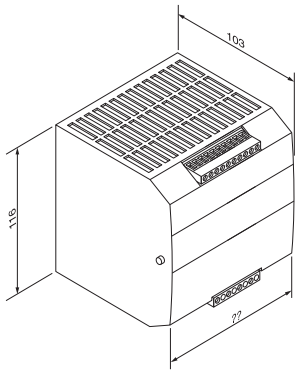
Wire Range
0.2 - 2.5mm² / AWG 24-14

Size (WxHxD)
65x115x135 mm
(2.56 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)

Packaging
1/box; 0.65kg (1.43 lbs)



Case 2



Input Voltage
115-230 277VAC

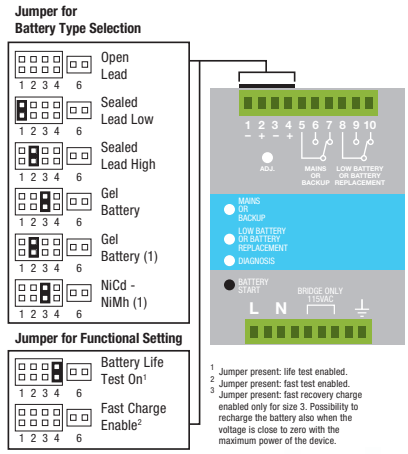
Input Current
3.3-2.2A (115-230VAC)

Connection
Screw terminal blocks

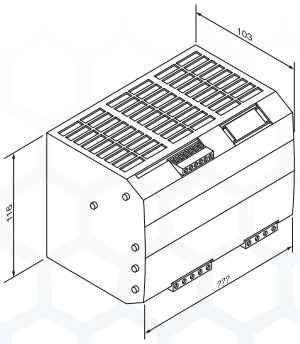
Wire Range
0.2 - 2.5mm² / AWG 24-14

Size (WxHxD)
100x115x135 mm
(3.94 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)

Packaging
1/box; 0.85kg (1.87 lbs)



Case 3



Input Voltage
115-230 277VAC

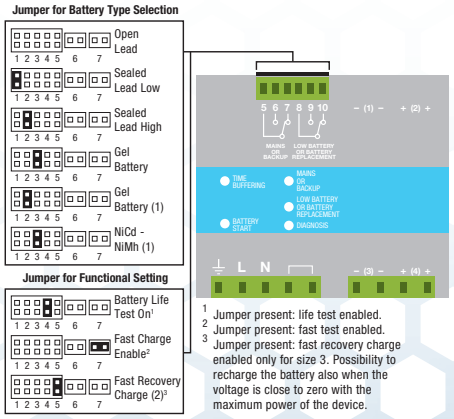
Input Current
8-4.2A (115-230VAC)

Connection
screw terminal blocks

Wire Range
0.2 - 4mm² / AWG 30-10

Size (WxHxD)
150x115x135 mm
(5.91 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)

Packaging
1/box; 1.5kg (3.31 lbs)



CB123A
Battery Charger

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 3 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB123A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	11 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	0.5 A ~ 115 VAC; 0.3A ~ 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	14.4 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	70 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	13.75 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 7 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	3 A ±5%
Adjustable charging current I_{adj} (% In)	20 – 100
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	81%
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm (24~14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	45x100x100 mm (1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)
Weight	0.30 Kg approx. (0.65 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	-2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage), DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CB123A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

Technical Features

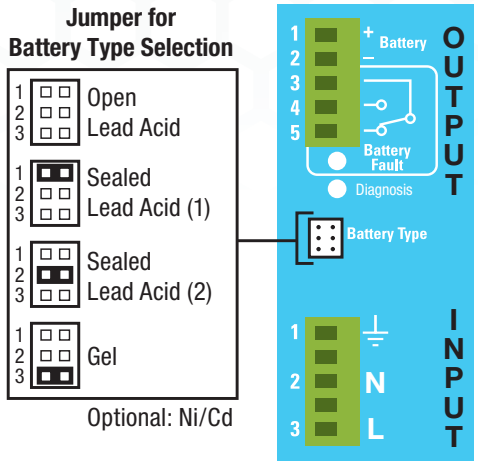
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Charging

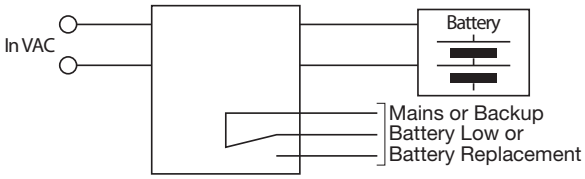
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

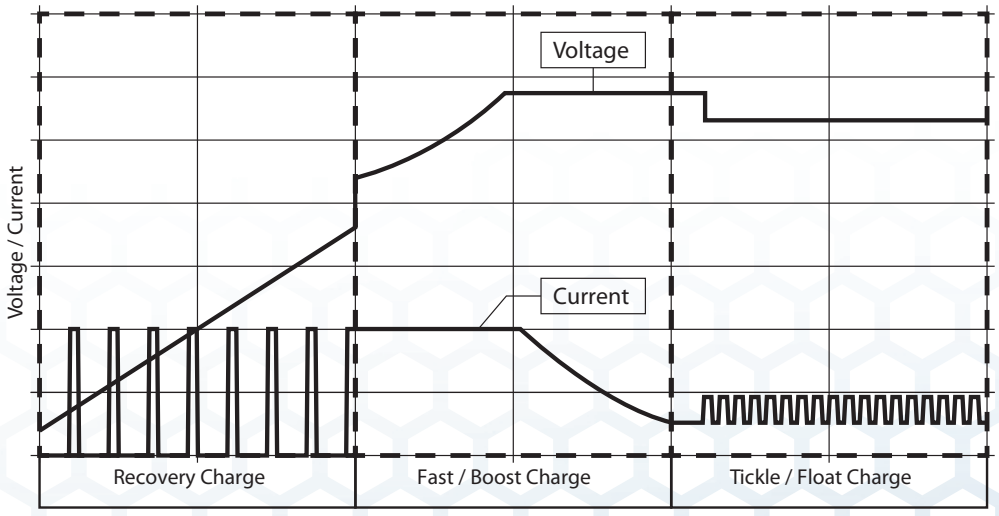
Wiring Terminals and Jumper Settings



Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB126A
Battery Charger

* Not for new designs.

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 6 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable.

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB126A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	≤ 11 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	1 A ~ 115 VAC; 0.7 A 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	14.4 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	70 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	13.75 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 7 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} < 40°C (I_n)	6 A ±5%
Charging. Max I_{batt} > 40°C (I_n)	4 A
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	81%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm (24~14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	45x100x100 mm (1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)
Weight	0.30 Kg approx. (0.65 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 - +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage), DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CB126A
Battery Charger

*** Not for new designs.**

Technical Features

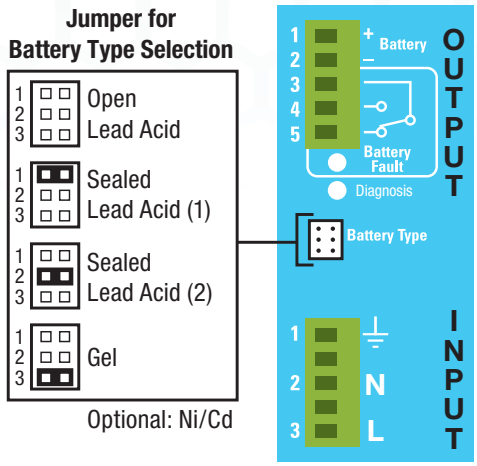
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Charging

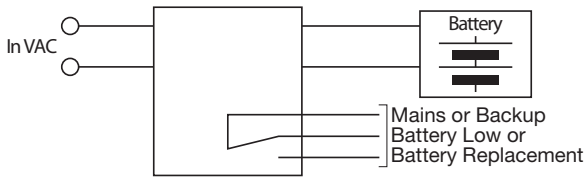
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

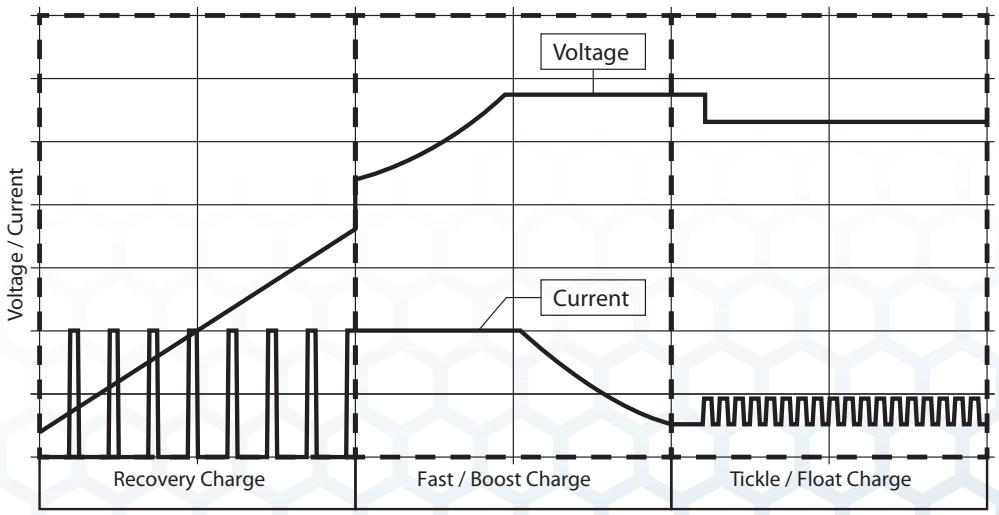
Wiring Terminals and Jumper Settings



Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB1210A
Battery Charger

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 10 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 14.4 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB1210A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	≤ 16 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	2.4 A ~ 115 VAC; 1.2 A 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	14.4 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	1 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	13.75 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	10 A ±5%
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	89%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm(24–14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	65x115x135 mm (2.56 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)
Weight	0.65 Kg approx. (1.43 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 - +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage), DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

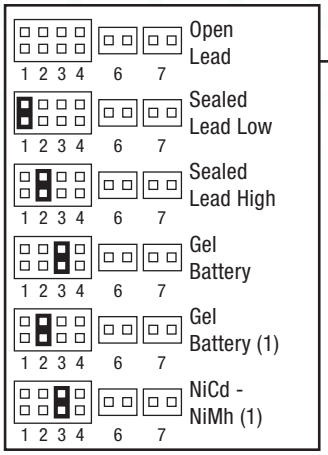
CB1210A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

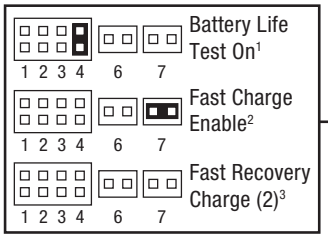
Technical Features

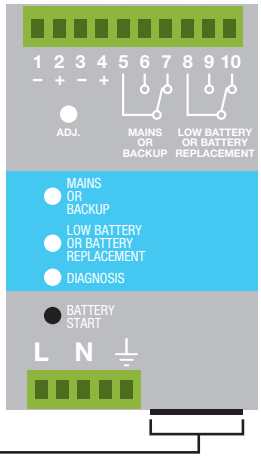
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection



Jumper for Functional Setting





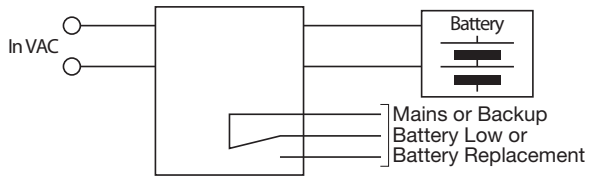
1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Charging

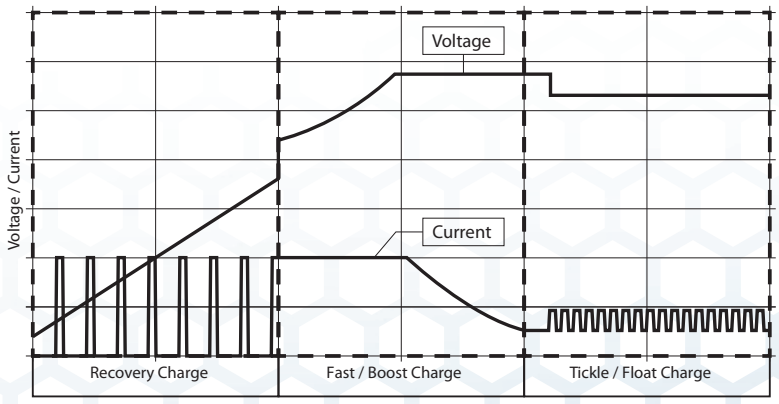
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB1235A
Battery Charger

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 35 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB1235A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 135 / 180 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I²t	≤ 35 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	1.0 A ~ 115 VAC; 0.7 A 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	10 A
External Fuse (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	14.4 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	1 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	13.75 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 9 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	35 A ±5%
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	91%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Power Supply Mode	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	4mm(30–10AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	150x115x135 mm (5.91 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)
Weight	1.5 Kg approx. (3.31 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

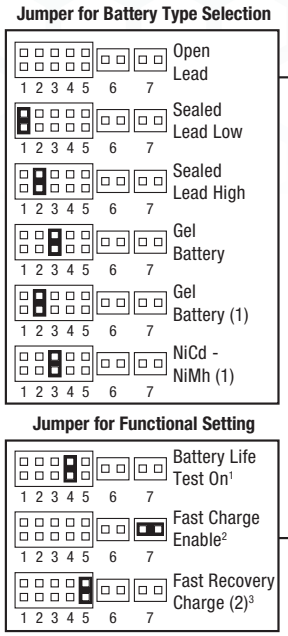
For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

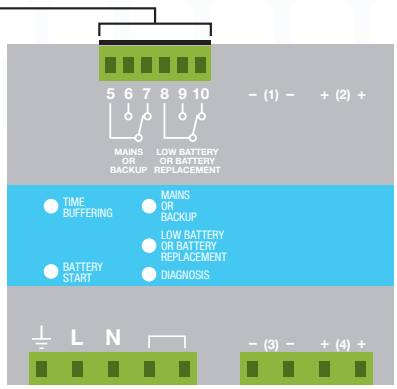
CB1235A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

Technical Features

The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.





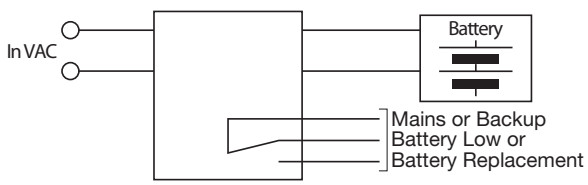
1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Charging

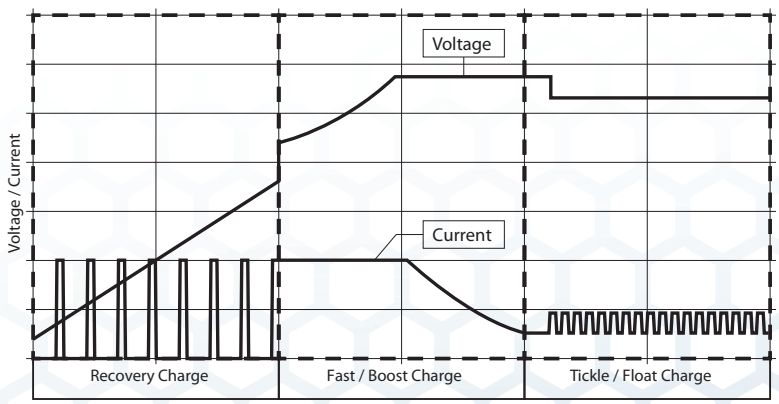
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB243A
Battery Charger

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 3 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB243A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	≤ 7 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	(115 ~ 230 VAC) 1 ~ 0.7 A
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	28.8 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	70 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	27.5 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 16 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	3 A ±5%
Adjustable charging current I_{adj} (% In)	20 – 100
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	81%
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm(24–14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	45x100x100 mm (1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)
Weight	0.30 Kg approx. (0.66 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 - +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CB243A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

Technical Features

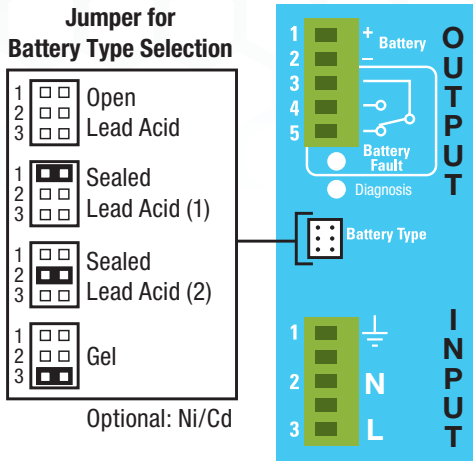
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Charging

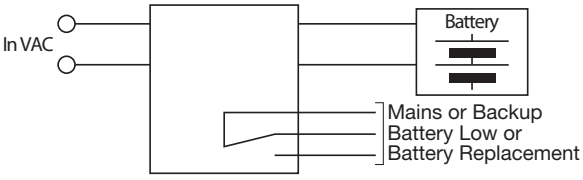
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

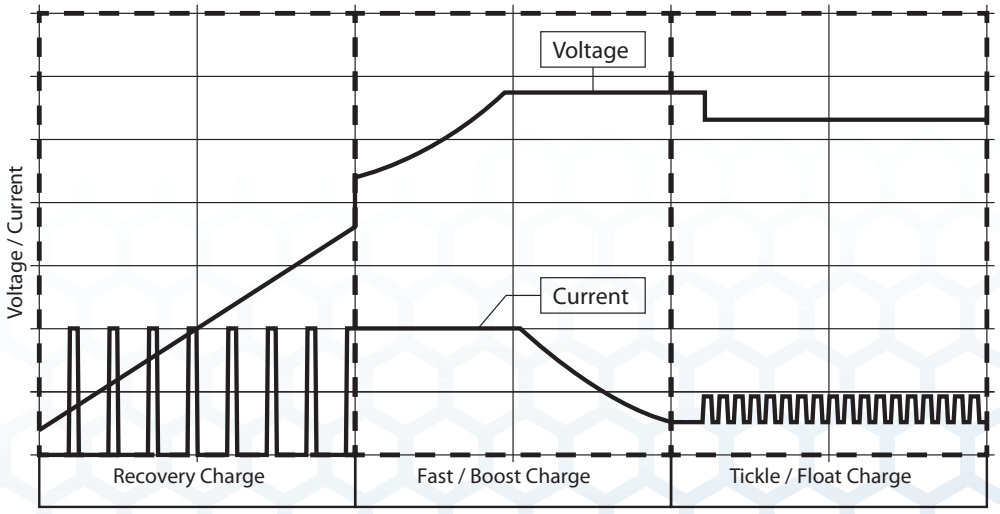
Wiring Terminals and Jumper Settings



Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB245A
Battery Charger

E353188

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 -277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 5 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB245A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I²t	≤ 16 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	3.3 A - 115 VAC; 2.2 A ~ 2300 AC
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	28.8 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	1 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	27.5 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	5 A ±5%
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	89%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm (24–14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	65x115x135 mm (2.56 x 4.53 x 5.32 in)
Weight	0.65 Kg approx. (1.43 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

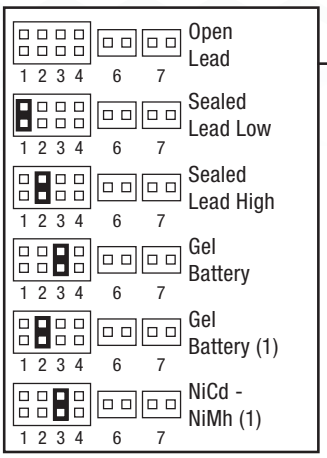
CB245A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

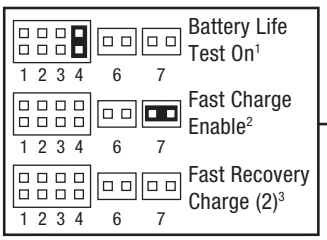
Technical Features

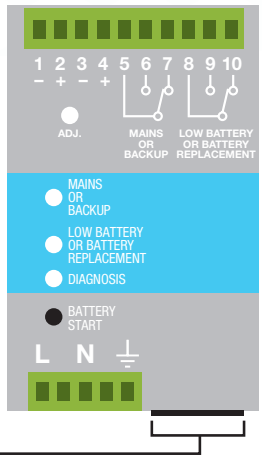
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection



Jumper for Functional Setting





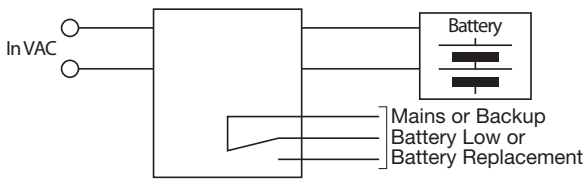
1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Charging

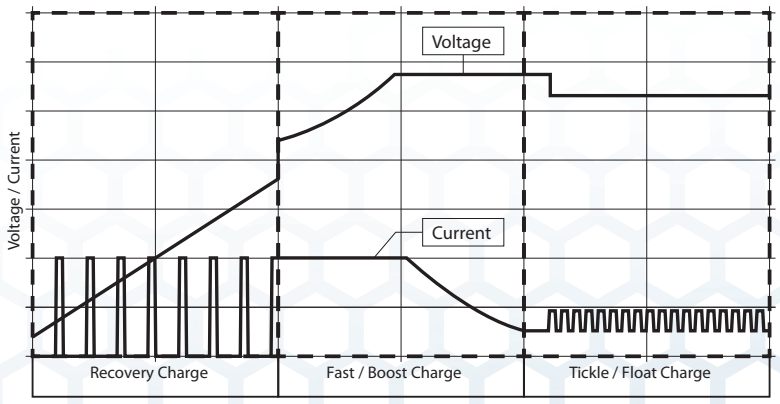
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB2410A
Battery Charger

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 10 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB2410A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 / 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 135 / 180 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I^2t	≤ 16 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	3.3 A ~ 115 VAC; 2.2 A ~ 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	6.3 A
External Fuse (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	28.8 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	1 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	27.5 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	10 A ±5%
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	88%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm(24–14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	100x115x135 mm (3.94 x 4.53 x 5.32 in)
Weight	0.85 Kg approx. (1.87 lbs.)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 – +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

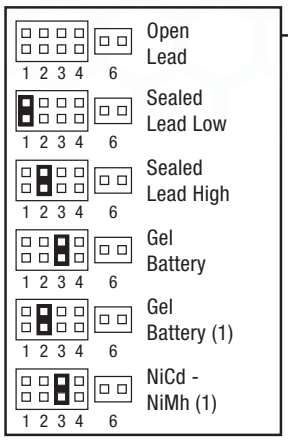
CB2410A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

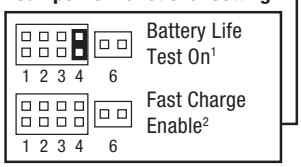
Technical Features

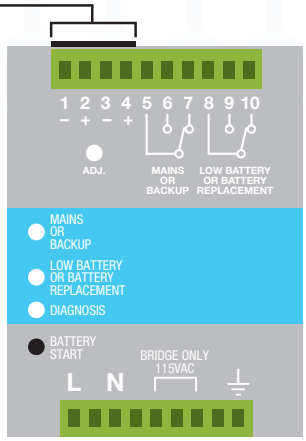
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Jumper for Battery Type Selection



Jumper for Functional Setting





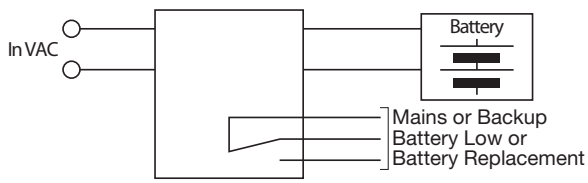
1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Charging

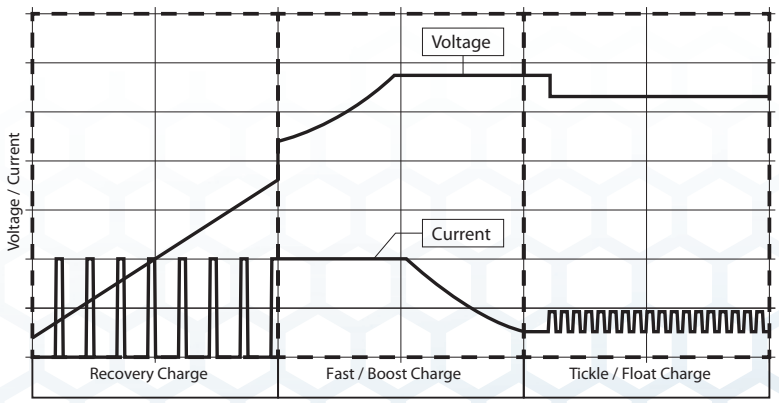
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB2420A
Battery Charger

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 24 VDC; 20 A
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 28.8 VDC
- Three charging levels: Boost, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, inverted polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB2420A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 135 / 180 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	≤ 35 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	(115 ~ 230 VAC) 8 ~ 4.2 A
Internal Fuse	10 A
External Fuse (recommended)	16 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	28.8 VDC
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	1 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	27.5 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 18 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	20 A ±5%
Adjustable charging current (% In)	20 – 100
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	91%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Power Supply Mode	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	4 mm(30–10AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	150x115x135 mm (5.91 x 4.53 x 5.32 in.)
Weight	1.5 Kg approx. (3.31 lbs)
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 - +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CB2420A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

Technical Features

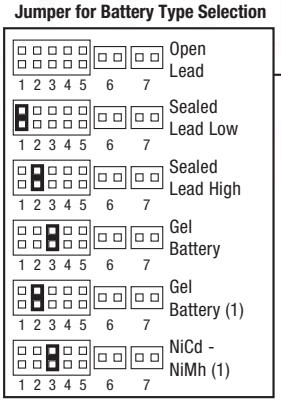
The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

Charging

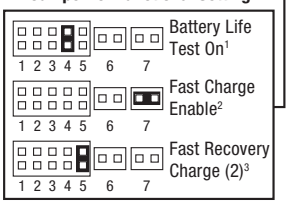
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

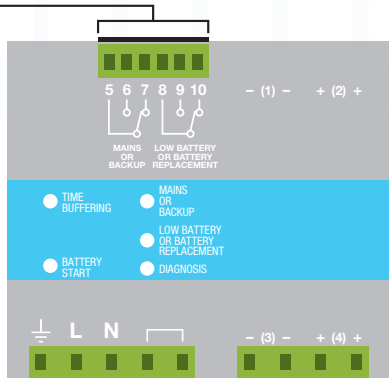
	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	2 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Jumper for Battery Type Selection



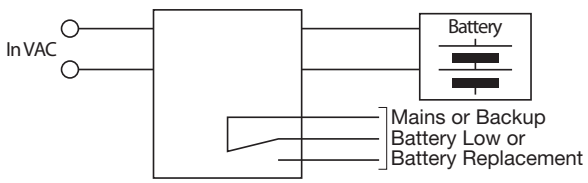
Jumper for Functional Setting



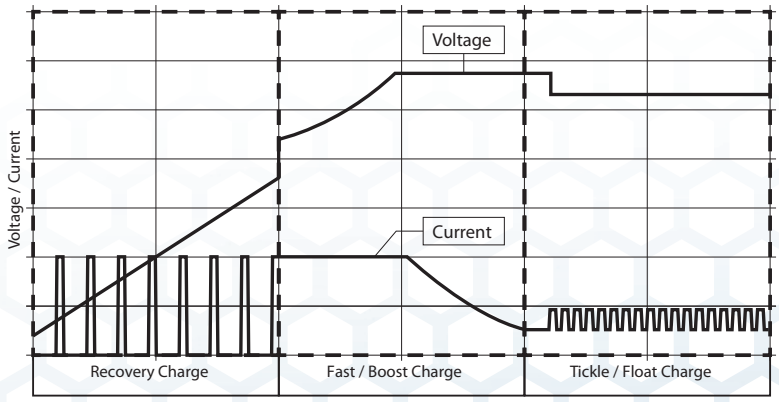


1 Jumper present: life test enabled.
2 Jumper present: fast test enabled.
3 Jumper present: fast recovery charge enabled only for size 3. Possibility to recharge the battery also when the voltage is close to zero with the maximum power of the device.

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



CB12245A
Battery Charger

E353241

Features:

- Input: Single-phase 115 - 230 - 277 VAC
- Output: Battery charging 12 VDC; 24 VDC (switch select)
- Suited for the following battery types:
  Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, lead Gel and Ni-Cd (option)
- Automatic diagnostic of battery status. Charging curve IUoUo, constant voltage and current
- Switching technology, output voltage 14.4 VDC / 28.8 VDC
- Four charging levels: Boost, Absorption, Trickle, Recovery.
- Protected against short circuit, reversed polarity, over load.
- Signal output (contact free) for fault battery state
- Protection degree IP20 - DIN rail mountable

INPUT

BATTERY OUTPUT

GENERAL DATA

ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY & EMC

OTHERS

Cat. No.	CB12245A
Input Data	
Nominal Input Voltage (2 x VAC)	115 ~ 230 ~ 277 VAC
Input Voltage range (VAC)	90 ~ 305 VAC
Inrush Current (Vn and In Load) I2t	≤ 16 A ≤ 5 msec.
Frequency	47 ~ 63 Hz ±6%
Input Current	2.4 A - 115 VAC; 1.2 A 230 VAC
Internal Fuse	4 A
External Fuse (recommended)	10 A (MCB curve B)
Battery Output (Battery Care)	
Boost charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	14.4 VDC / 28.8 VDC (jumper section)
Max. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	15 h
Min. time Bust Charge (tpy. at I_n)	4 min.
Trickle charge (25°C) (typ. at I_n)	13.75 VDC / 27.5 VDC
Recovery Charge	2 ~ 7 VDC / 2 ~ 16 VDC
Charging. Max I_{batt} (I_n)	6A@12V / 5A@24V DC
Efficiency (50% - I_n)	90%
Charging current limiting I_{adj}	20 – 100 % I_n
Quiescent Current	≤ 100 mA
Charging Curve automatic: IUoUo	3 stage
Detection of element in short circuit	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Yes
Over Load protection	Yes
Over Voltage Output protection	Yes
Jumper Configuration battery type	2.23;2,25;2,27;2,3;
(V cell) Ni-Cd (optional)	1,41–1,5 (20 elem.)
General Data	
Insulation voltage (In /Out)	3000 VAC
Insulation voltage (In / PE)	1605 VAC
Insulation voltage (Out / PE)	500 VAC
Protection Class (EN/IEC 60529)	IP20
Protection class	I, with PE connected
Reliability: MTBF IEC 61709	> 300.000 hours
Pollution Degree Environment	2
Connection Terminal Blocks screw Type	2,5mm(24–14AWG)
Dimensions (W-H-D)	45x105x100 mm (1.78 x 3.94 x 3.94 in.)
Weight	0.3 Kg (0.65 lbs) approx.
Climate Data	
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 - +70°C (-13~158°F)
De Rating Ta > 50°C	- 2.5%(In) / °C
Ambient temperature Storage	-40 - +85°C (-40~185°F)
Humidity at 25°C no condensation	95% to 25°C
Cooling	Auto Convention
Norms and Certifications	
Conforming to:	IEC/EN 60335-2-29,EN60950/UL1950, Electrical safety, 89/336/EEC, EMC Directive, 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage),DIN41773 (Charging cycle), Emission:IEC 61000-6-4,Immunity: IEC 61000-6-2.CE
Signal Output (free switch contact)	
Main or Backup Power	Yes
Low Battery	Yes
Fault Battery	Yes
Type of Signal Output Contact	
Max. current can be switched (EN60947.4.1):	
Max. DC1: 30 VDC 1 A; AC1: 60 VAC 1A	Resistive load
Min.1mA at 5 VDC	Min load

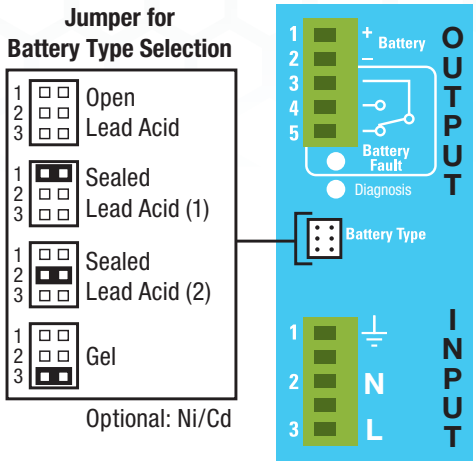
For the latest on Altech Power Supply specifications please visit www.altechcorp.com/power.

CB12245A
Battery Charger

Altech Corp.®

Technical Features

The CB series battery chargers are designed with advanced multi-stage battery charging method, completely automatic and suited to meet the most advanced requirements of battery manufacturers. The Battery Care concept is base on algorithms that implement rapid and automatic charging, battery charge optimization during time, flat batteries recovery and real time diagnostic during installation and operation. The Real Time Autodiagnostic system, monitoring battery faults such as, elements in short circuit, accidental reverse polarity connection, disconnection of the battery, they can easily be detected and removed by help of Blink Code of Diagnosis Led; during the installation and after sell. Each device is suited for all battery types, by means of jumpers it is possible setting predefined curves for Open Lead Acid, Sealed Lead Acid, Gel, Ni-Cd(option). They are programmed for two charging levels, boost and trickle. A rugged casing with bracket for DIN rail mounting provide IP20 protection degree. They are extremely compact and cost-effective.

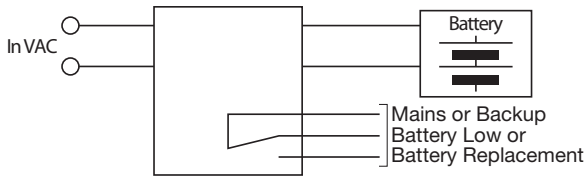


Charging

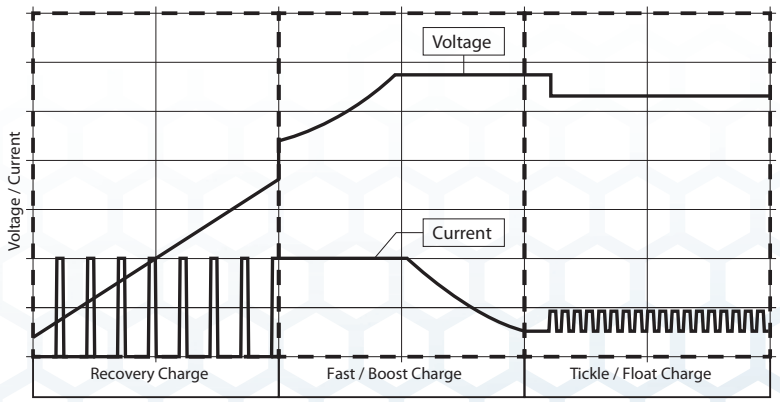
Automatic multi-stage charging and real time diagnostic allow fast recharge and recovery of deep discharged batteries, adding value and reliability to the system hosting. Type of charging is Voltages and current stabilized IUoUo. The state of charging battery and Autodiagnosis of the systems are identified by a flashing code on a Diagnosis LED and Fault Battery LED:

	State	Diagnosis LED	Battery Fault LED
Charging Type	Trickle	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Absorption	1 Blink/sec	OFF
	Boost	3 Blink/sec	OFF
	Recovery	5 Blink/sec	OFF
Auto diagnosis	Reverse polarity	1 Blink	ON
	Battery No connect	2 Blink	ON
	Element in Short C.	3 Blink	ON
	Replace Battery	5 Blink	ON

Wiring Diagram



CB Charging Diagram



Accessories

Power Supply Redundancy Buffer Module

PS-RDN20 is a 20A redundancy (decoupling) module for the 24V DC power system. Containing 2 sets of 20A Or-ing diodes with wonderful heat dissipation deployment, PS-RDN20 give you a new option for safe connection of 1+1 redundant set-up. Not only perfectly decouple power sources from each other as well as from the load, PS-RDN20 also provides users monitoring signals for both input channels through the built-in relays. Since there's no switching components inside the module, PS-RDN20 will not arise additional EMI issues and should provide you a worry-free application platform!

DC input voltage range	21~28V, 20A max. x 2 channels
Reverse voltage	30V
DC output current	20A max.
DC output voltage drop	0.5V max.
Input voltage alarm	When input is > 20V(±5%) or <30V(±5%), relay contacts
Relay contact rating	30VDC, 1A
Working Temperature	-20~+70°C
EMC standards	EN55022 class B, EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8, ENV50204
Connection	I/P: 4 poles, O/P: 2 poles screw DIN terminal, Single output: 4 poles

UPS Battery Module

PS-UPS40 is a 40A max. DC UPS (battery control) module for the 24 V DC power system. Accompany with external batteries, it can back-up up to 40A of current to critical loads for certain period of time depending on the capacity of batteries. With complete monitoring signals and LED indicators for DC BUS OK, Battery Fail, Battery Discharge and the repeated Battery Test function to check the situation of external batteries. Users can customize their own DC UPS system to back up critical loads and capture the status of the whole system easily.

DC input / DC bus	24~29V, 40A max.
Battery inout voltage	21~29V
Battery input current	0~40A
Charge current (typ.)	2A
External battery (typ.)	24V, 4AH / 7AH / 12AH
DC bus ok	Relay status: Short when DC voltage between 21~29V(±3%), relay contacts
Battery fail	Relay status: Short when battery failure is observed through the battery test function, relay contacts LED (red): Battery over-discharge warning or battery broken: light; battery OK: dark
Battery discharge	Relay status: Short when battery in discharge condition, relay contacts LED (yellow): Battery discharging: light; battery is not discharging or discharging current <2A: dark
Working temperature	-20~+70°C
EMC standards	EN55022 class B, EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8, ENV50204
Connection	I/P: 2 poles, O/P: 2 poles screw DIN terminal, Single output: 6 poles

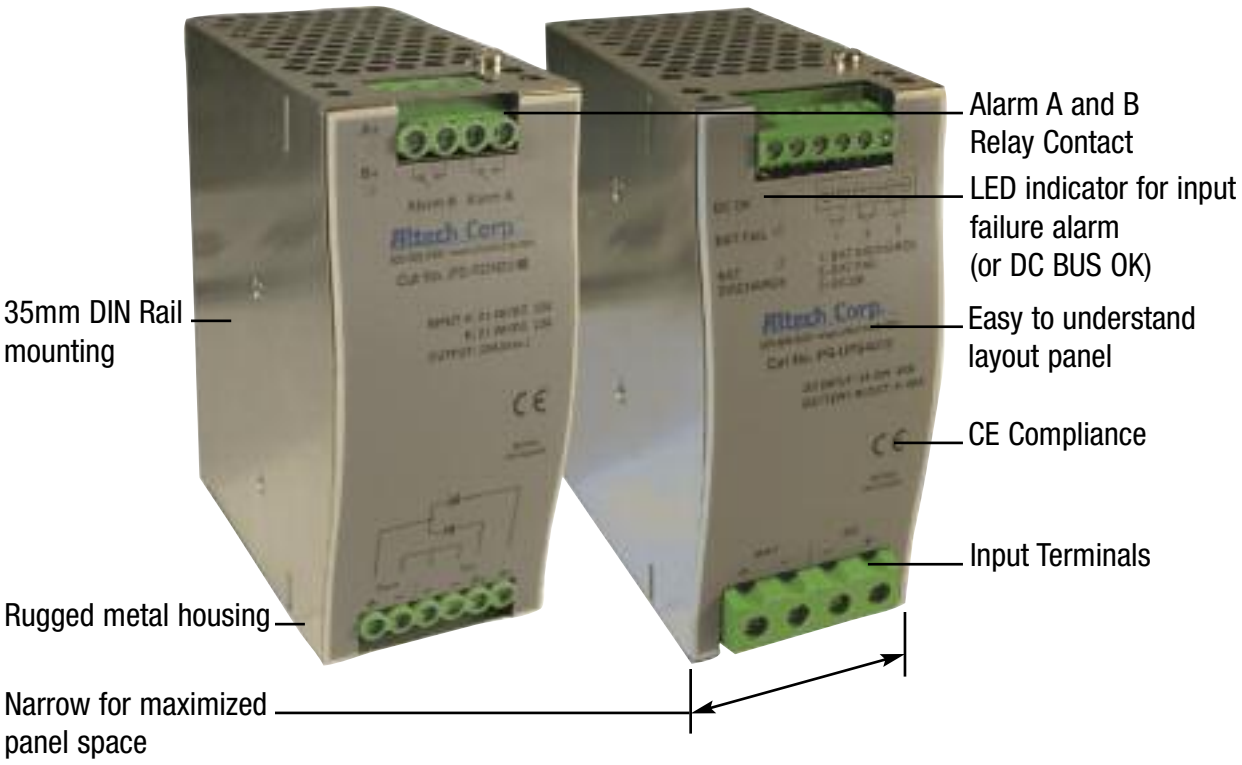
Redundancy Buffer Module
UPS Battery Module

Redundancy Buffer Module Features:

- Suitable for redundant operation of 24V system
- Installed on 35 x 7.5 mm or 35 x 15 mm DIN Rail
- Relay contact signal output and LED indicator for input failure alarm
- Cooling by free air convection
- 3 year warranty

UPS Battery Module Features:

- Battery controller for DIN Rail UPS system
- Installed on 35 x 7.5 mm or 35 x 15 mm DIN Rail
- Parallel connection to DC BUS
- Suitable for 24V system up to 40A
- Built-in battery test function
- Battery polarity protection
- Relay contact signal output and LED indicator for DC BUS OK, battery fail and battery discharge
- Cooling by free air convection
- 3 year warranty



Accessories

- REDUNDANCY BUFFER MODULE
- UPS MODULE

Power Supply Redundancy Buffer Module

PS-RDN20 is a 20A redundancy (decoupling) module for the 24V DC power system. Containing 2 sets of 20A Oring diodes with excellent heat dissipation deployment. PS-RDN20 give you a new option for safe connection of 1+1 redundant set-up. Not only perfectly decouple power sources from each other as well as from the load, PS-RDN20 also provides users monitoring signals for both input channels through the built-in relays. Since there's no switching components inside the module, PS-RDN20 will not arise additional EMI issues and should provide you a worry-free application platform!

Cat. No.	Voltage Range	Current Range	NOTES
PS-RDN20	21-28V DC	0-20A	

Connection: Terminal 1 - 4 poles, Terminal 2 - 6 poles
Size (WxHxD): 55.5x125x100mm (2.19x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.1lbs / 0.5Kg

DC Fail Block Diagram

40 AMP UPS Battery Controller

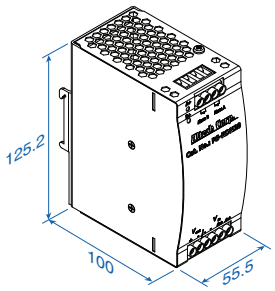
PS-UPS40 is a 40A max. DC UPS (battery control) module for the 24 V DC power system. Accompany with external batteries, it can back-up up to 40A of current to critical loads for certain period of time depending on the capacity of batteries. With complete monitoring signals and LED indicators for DC BUS OK, Battery Fail, Battery Discharge and the repeated Battery Test function to check the situation of external batteries. Users can customize their own DC UPS system to back up critical loads and capture the status of the whole system easily.

Cat. No.	Voltage Range	Current Range	NOTES
PS-UPS40	21-29V (Battery) 24-29V (DC)	0 - 40A	

Connection: Terminal 1 - 4 poles, Terminal 2 - 6 poles
Size (WxHxD): 55.5x125x100mm (2.19x4.95x3.95 inches)
Packaging: 1/box; 1.21lbs / 0.55Kg

SPECIFICATIONS

PS-RDN20 Series



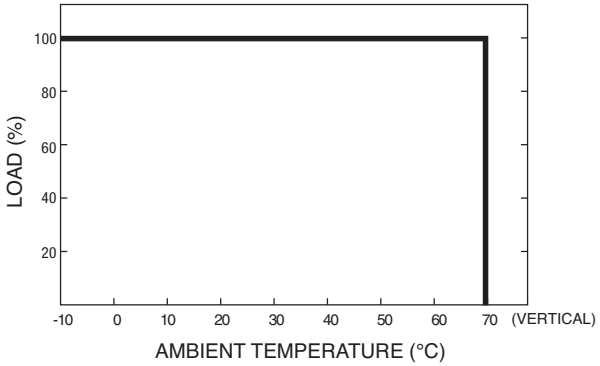
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Vout+
2	Vout-
3,4	Vin-
5	Vin B+
6	Vin A+

Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Alarm B1
2	Alarm B2
3	Alarm A1
4	Alarm A2

Derating Curve

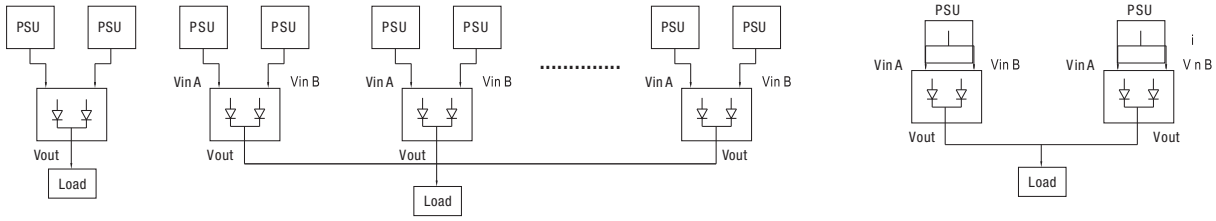


Applications:

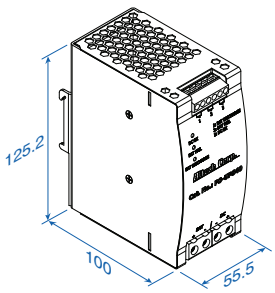
1. 1+1 Redundancy
Using 1 more PSU as the redundant unit

2. 1+N Redundancy: Using more PSUs as the redundant units to increase the reliability

3. Single Use: Connecting only one PSU to one PS-RDN20 to reduce the stress of the diodes and hence increase the reliability



PS-UPS40 Series



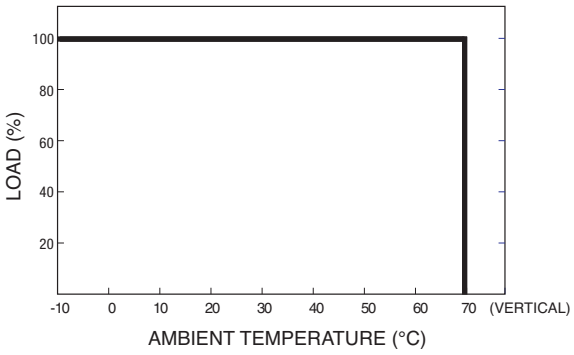
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	BATTERY INPUT +
2	BATTERY INPUT -
3	DC INPUT -
4	DC INPUT +

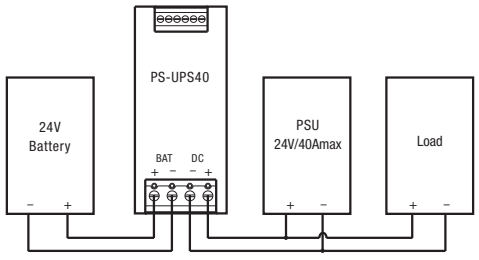
Terminal Pin. No Assign. (TB2)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	BAT DISC 1
2	BAT DISC 2
3	BAT OK 1
4	BAT OK 2
5	DC OK 1
6	DC OK 2

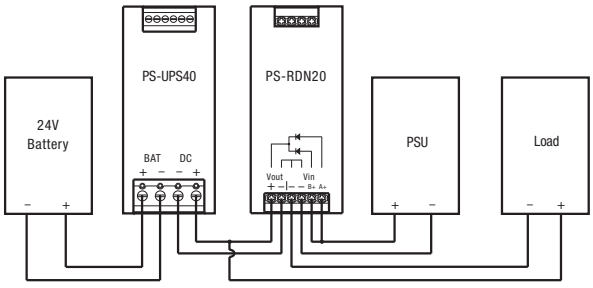
Derating Curve



1. Backup connection for AC interruption



2. Combine redundancy module (PS-RDN20) to back up AC interruption or failure of PSU



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

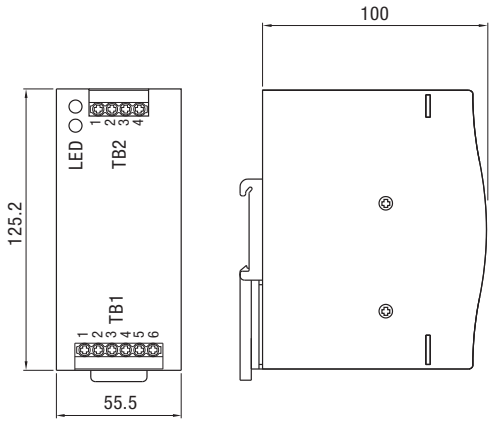
PS-RDN20
Specifications

Features:
- Suitable for redundant operation of 24V system
- Installed on DIN Rail TS35 / 7.5 or 15
- Relay contact signal output and LED indicator for input failure alarm
- Cooling by free air convection
- 3 year warranty

	Cat. No.	PS-RDN20
DC INPUT/ DC BUS	REVERSE VOLTAGE (max.)	30V
	OUTPUT CURRENT (max.)	20A
	VOLTAGE DROP	0.5V
	LED INDICATORS	Two green LED's indicating each input is OK or fail
BATTERY IN / OUTPUT	INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	21 ~ 28V
	NUMBER OF INPUTS	Two
	INPUT CURRENT (max.)	20A per input
FUNCTION	INPUT VOLTAGE ALARM	When input is ≥ 20V (±5%) or ≤ 30V (±5%) relay contacts
	RELAY CONTACT RATING (max.)	30VDC, 1A
ENVIRONMENT	WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C
	WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH non-condensing
	STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-40 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH
	VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes
	MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	Terminal- Chassis: 0.5KVAC, Relay Contacts- Terminal: 0.5KVAC
	ISOLATION RESISTANCE	Terminal- Chassis: ≥100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)
	EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B
	EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8; ENV50204; heavy industry level; criteria A,
OTHERS	MTBF	996.8Khrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
	DIMENSION	55.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)
	PACKING	0.5Kg; 20pcs / 11Kg / 1.29CUFT

All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at 24V DC input, rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



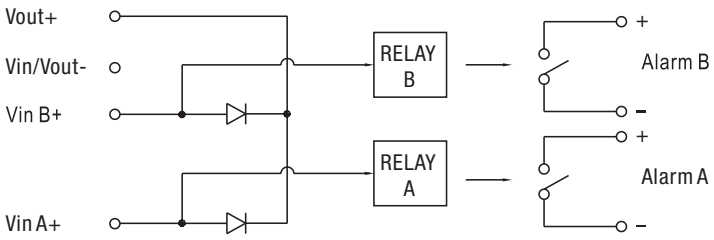
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	Vout+
2	Vout-
3,4	Vin-
5	Vin B+
6	Vin A+

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

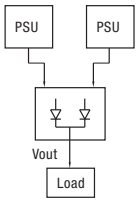
Pin No.	Assignment
1	Alarm B1
2	Alarm B2
3	Alarm A1
4	Alarm A2

Block Diagram

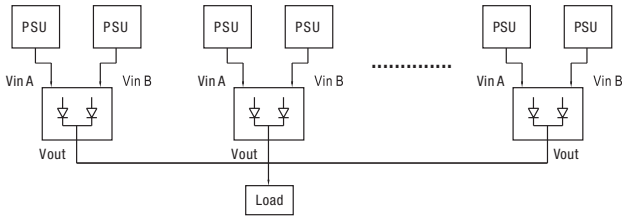


Applications

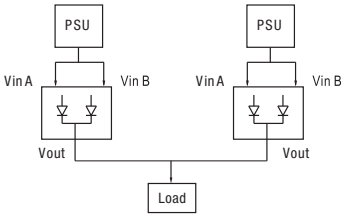
1. 1+1 Redundancy
Using 1 more PSU as the redundant unit



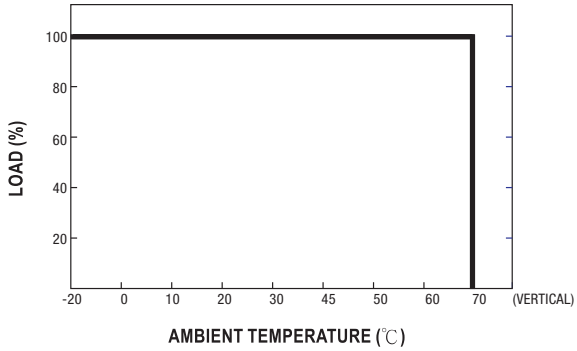
2. 1+N Redundancy: Using more PSUs as the redundant units to increase the reliability



3. Single Use: Connecting only one PSU to one PS-RDN20 to reduce the stress of the diodes and hence increase the reliability



Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

PS-UPS40

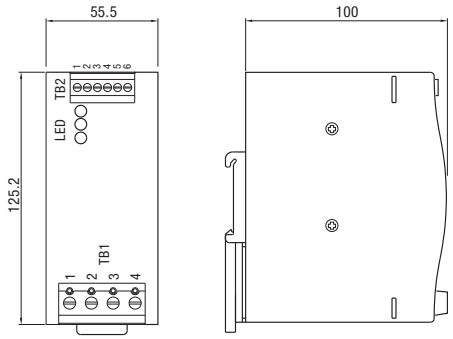
Specifications

Features:

- Battery controller for DIN Rail UPS system
- Parallel connection to DC BUS
- Suitable for 24V system up to 40A
- Installed on DIN Rail TS35/ 7.5 or 15
- Built-in battery test function
- Battery polarity protection
- Relay contact signal output and LED indicator for DC BUS OK,
- Battery fail, and battery discharge
- Cooling by free air convection
- 3 year warranty

Cat. No.	PS-UPS40
DC INPUT/ DC BUS	
DC VOLTAGE (Typ.)	24 ~ 29V
RATED CURRENT	40A
BATTERY IN / OUTPUT	
VOLTAGE RANGE (Typ.)	21 ~ 29V
CURRENT RANGE	0 ~ 40A
CHARGE CURRENT (Typ.)	2A
EXTERNAL BATTERY (Typ.)	4 / 7 / 12AH / 24V
FUNCTION	
RELAY CONTACT RATING (max.)	30VDC, 1A
DC BUS OK	Relay contact: Short when DC voltage between 21 ~ 29V (±3%), relay contacts LED (Green): DC BUS OK: light; DC BUS fail: dark
BATTERY FAIL	Relay contact: Short when battery failure is observed through the battery test function, relay contacts LED (Red): Battery over- discharge warning or battery broken: light; Battery OK: dark Every 25 seconds, unit will send out test signal through Battery Fail relay contact and LED indicator once the battery is fail.
BATTERY DISCHARGE	Relay contact: Short when battery in discharge condition, relay contacts LED (Yellow): Battery discharging: light; Battery is not discharging or discharging current ≤2.0A: dark
ENVIRONMENT	
WORKING TEMP.	-20 ~ +70˚C
WORKING HUMIDITY	20 ~ 90% RH
STORAGE TEMP., HUMIDITY	-20 ~ +85˚C, 10 ~ 95% RH
VIBRATION	10 ~ 500Hz, 2G 10min./1cycle, 60 min. each long X,Y, Z axes
MOUNTING	Compliance to IEC60068-2-6
SAFETY & EMC	
WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	Terminal- Chassis: 0.5KVAC, Relay Contacts- Terminal: 0.5KVAC
ISOLATION RESISTANCE	Terminal- Chassis: ≥100M Ohms / 500VDC (25˚C; 70% RH)
EMI CONDUCTION & RADIATION	Compliance to EN55022 (CISPR22) Class B
EMS IMMUNITY	Compliance to EN61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,8; ENV50204; heavy industry level; criteria A
OTHERS	
MTBF	161.9Khrs min. MIL-HDBK-217K (25˚C)
DIMENSION	55.5x125.2x100mm (WxHxD)
PACKING	0.55Kg; 20pcs / 12Kg / 1.29CUFT
	All parameters NOT specially mentioned are measured at rated load and 25˚C of ambient temperature.

Mechanical Specification



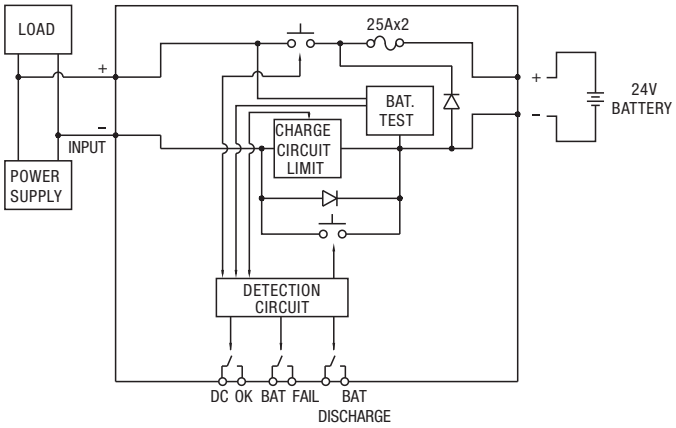
Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB1)

Pin No.	Assignment
1	BATTERY INPUT +
2	BATTERY INPUT -
3	DC INPUT -
4	DC INPUT +

Terminal Pin. No Assignment (TB2)

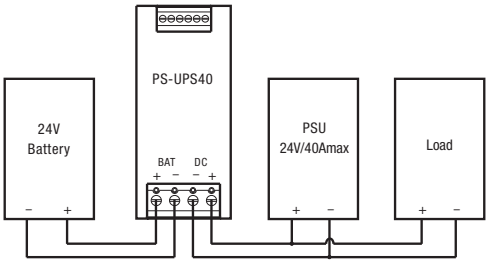
Pin No.	Assignment
1	BAT DISC 1
2	BAT DISC 2
3	BAT OK 1
4	BAT OK 2
5	DC OK 1
6	DC OK 2

Block Diagram

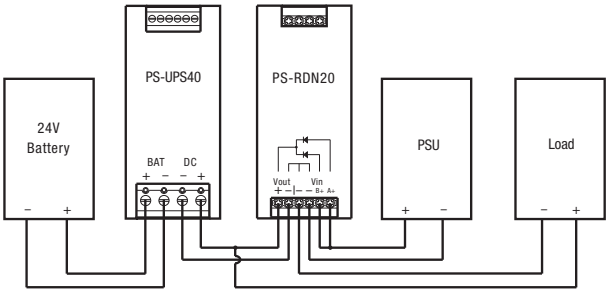


Applications

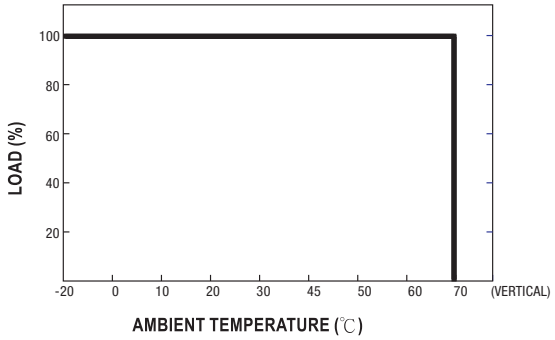
1. Backup connection for AC interruption



2. Combine redundancy module (PS-RDN20) to back up AC interruption or failure of PSU



Derating Curve



Note: All dimensions are in millimeters, to convert to inches multiply by 0.03937.

Battery Backup Enclosures with VRLA Batteries

Compact and fully enclosed improve safety and maintenance, transmit information on the temperature and type of included valve-regulated acid batteries. They save space and improve the efficiency of the DC UPS.

Cat. No.	Output	Protection Current	Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	Weight kg (approx.)
BAT-1.2VRLA	24V - 1.2Ah	25 A fuse	62 x 175 x 120	1.5
BAT-3.4VRLA	24V - 3.2Ah	25 A fuse	82 x 200 x 160	3
BAT-7.2VRLA	24V - 7.2Ah	25 A fuse	145 x 210 x130	5.5
BAT-12VRLA	24V - 12Ah	25 A fuse	210 x 210x210	9

Battery Housing Without Batteries

Compact and fully enclosed improve safety and maintenance, transmit information on the temperature and type of batteries. They save space and improve the efficiency of the DC UPS. Size for 24 VDC: 1.2 Ah, 3 Ah, 7.2 Ah and 12 Ah, batteries are not included.

Cat. No.	Battery Type	Protection Current	Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	Weight kg (approx.)
BTH-1.2	2x 12V/1.2AH	25 A fuse	62 x 175 x 120	0.5
BTH-3.4	2x 12V/3.4AH	25 A fuse	82 x 200 x 160	0.9
BTH-7.2	2x 12V/7.2AH	25 A fuse	145 x 210 x130	1.5
BTH-12	2x 12V/12AH	25 A fuse	210 x 210x210	1.9

Battery Holders

Battery holders for DC UPS system is used in conjunction with a 12 or 24V CBI system. They are designed for maintenance free lead acid batteries (batteries are not included) and protected with a fuse. Units can be installed on a standard 35 mm din rail or wall mounted with a M4 type screw (screws not included).

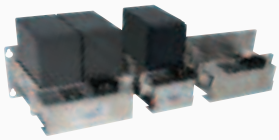


Photo shown with batteries. Please consult Altech for units with battery options.

Cat. No.	Battery Size AH	Protection A	Dimensions WxHxD (mm)	Weight KG (with battery)	Mounting
BTM-123	12V/3.2Ah	25A fuse	105x136x90	1.6	M4 SCREW
BTM-123D	12V/3.2Ah	25A fuse	105x136x90	1.6	DIN RAIL
BTM-127	12V/7.2Ah	25A fuse	105x153x123	2.4	M4 SCREW
BTM-127D	12V/7.2Ah	25A fuse	105x153x123	2.4	DIN RAIL
BTM-1212	12V/12Ah	25A fuse	170x153x123	3.5	M4 SCREW
BTM-241	2 x 12V/1.2Ah	25A fuse	170x102x80	1.4	M4 SCREW
BTM-241D	2 x 12V/1.2Ah	25A fuse	170x102x80	1.4	DIN RAIL
BTM-243	2 x 12V/3.2Ah	25A fuse	170x136x90	3.1	M4 SCREW
BTM-243D	2 x 12V/3.2Ah	25A fuse	170x136x90	3.1	DIN RAIL
BTM-247	2 x 12V/7.2Ah	25A fuse	170x153x123	4.7	M4 SCREW
BTM-247D	2 x 12V/7.2Ah	25A fuse	170x153x123	4.7	DIN RAIL
BTM-2412	2 x 12V/12Ah	25A fuse	235x153x123	7.9	M4 SCREW

Battery Selection Chart

BUFFERING (MINUTE) TIME	Battery Type	1.2 Ah	3 Ah	7.2 Ah	12 Ah
	Load 1.5 A	20	60	200	400
	Load 3 A	8	30	120	240
	Load 5 A	3	15	55	100
	Load 7.5 A	2	10	30	60
	Load 10 A	No	7	20	45
	Load 12 A	No	3	12	30
	Load 15 A	No	No	9	20
	Load 20 A	No	No	7	13

Ultra Capacitor Modules

Traditional lead-acid batteries rely on aging technology and toxic chemicals for energy storage. While adequate for many applications, they have limitations for emerging applications that require safe, dependable, quick-back up power, over long periods of time. Ultracapacitors in DC-UPS applications, ensure that critical information and functions are available when supply voltage dips, sags, drops out or surges, or during a battery changeover. Working in conjunction with a complementary power supply, Ultracapacitors modules reliably supply energy in peak power demand conditions, short power outages and reducing stress on the primary power supply and extending its usable life.

Benefits:

- Environmentally safe
- Virtually maintenance free
- Operating temperature range -40°C to +65°C
- Higher power vs. batteries
- No toxic chemicals
- Lasts up to 15 years**
- Higher energy vs. electrolytic capacitors
- Resists shock and vibration

C-TEC Ultra capacitor module

The DC- buffer module of the series C-TEC works with ultra-capacitors as energy storage inside the housing. These capacitors are charge by a external regulated DC-power supply in normal operation. In case of an interruption of the DC-power supply the energy of the capacitors is released. The load is supplied by the buffer module till it is discharged. The back-up time depends on the state of charge of the capacitors and on the discharge current.

Cat. No.	prim. V	sec. V	output A	imax* A	energy Ws	dimensions h x w x d (mm)	weight kg
C-TEC 2403-1	24	24	3	6	1000	92,5x60x116	0.55
C-TEC 2405-5	24/12	24/12	5	7	5000	163x114x145	1.8
C-TEC 2410-10	24/12	24/12	10	10	10000	163x114x145	2.1
C-TEC 2420-8	24	24	20	20	8000	192x84x192	1.8
C-TEC 2440-4P	24	24	40	40	4000	192x84x198	2.0
AC-TEC 2403-1	115 – 230 VAC	24	3	1.5xIA	1000	152,5 x 72 x 130	0.85
AC-TEC 2420-8	3 x 340 – 550 VAC	24	20	1.5xIA	8000	192,5 x 140 x 198	0.55

Capacitor Extension Module

The CEM-Module is used to increase the back-up energy of the C-TEC series. The charging and discharging of the extension module is monitored and controlled by the C-TEC.

Cat. No.	nominal voltage V DC	sec. V DC	output A	imax* A	energy Ws	dimensions h x w x d (mm)	weight kg
CEM 1	24	24	3	3	1kJ, 1000Ws	92,5x60x116	0.85
CEM 2	24	24	3	3	2kJ, 2000Ws	92,5x60x116	1
CEM 8	24	24	20	20	8kJ, 8000Ws	192x84x192	1.4
CEM 16	24	24	20	20	16kJ, 16000Ws	192x84x192	1.9

AKKUTEC DC-UPS Buffer Unit (without batteries)

The battery buffered DC power supply is working according the stand-by parallel mode and ensures in connection with a lead-acid battery a safe continuous DC power supply during a determined time interval in case of mains failure. The total output current is shared between supply of the loads and charging of the buffer unit.

Cat. No.	prim. V	sec. V	output A	dimensions h x w x d (mm)	weight kg
AKKUTEC 2402	115 - 230	24	2	60x92,5x116	0.55
AKKUTEC 2405	115-230	24	5	160x75x150	1
AKKUTEC 2412	230	24	12	155x95x183	0.4
AKKUTEC 2440	3x400	24	44	180x290x150	3.3

Frequently Asked Questions

Notes on choosing a switching power supply?

- To increase the reliability of the switching power supply, we suggest users choose a unit that has a rating of 30% more power than actual need. For example, if the system needs a 90W source, we suggest that users choose a switching power supply with 120W of output power or more. By doing this, you can effectively boost the reliability of the switching power supply in your system.
- We also need to consider about ambient temperature of the switching power supply and whether there is additional device for dissipating the heat. If the switching power supply is working in a high temperature environment, we need to make some derating to the output power. The derating curve of "ambient temperature" versus "output power" can be found on our spec sheets.
- Choosing functions based on your application:
  - Protection function:
    - Overvoltage Protection (OVP)
    - Overtemperature Protection (OTP)
    - Overload Protection (OLP)
    - Short Circuit Protection (SCP)
  - Application function:
    - Signaling Function (Power Good, Power Fail)
    - DC OK Signal
  - Special function:
    - Power Factor Correction (PFC)
    - Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) function
    - Pick Load Capability
    - Make sure that the model qualifies for the safety standards and EMC regulations you need.

Can a power supply used to charge a battery?

ALTECH power supplies are not specificity designed for battery charging, but we offer a full line of intelligent battery chargers and DC UPS solutions. If you decide to choose a Power Supply as a battery charger, our advice is to pick a power supply with over load protection (OLP) which mode is constant current limiting. The models in this mode provide constant current even when the protection circuit is triggered.

The second choice is fold-back current limiting or constant wattage model. In this model, when a battery is running low, the output current of the power supply will gently increase. The level of increase depends on battery's capacity and degree of exhaustion.

Power supplies set to Hiccup mode are not recommended because it will stop to generate current when OLP happens.

What is the CB type battery charger?

The CB type intelligent battery charger is a microcontroller equipped device that offers a fully automatic multi stage battery charging that expands the battery life significantly.

What is the All in one DC UPS power solution?

The CBI All in One UPS power solution combines the requirements of several applications in one single devise. It can be used as a power supply unit, battery charger, battery care module and back up module. Only think needs to be added it's a battery to create a complete DC UPS system.

Does Altech carry NEC class 2 power supplies?

The Altech PSC line of power supplies in addition to meet with the NEC requirements they are also UL1310 tested and recognized. More information can be found on the individual specification sheets.

Can ALTECH's power supply be used in the range of 45Hz ~ 440Hz? If YES, what will happen?
ALTECH's power supply can be used within this frequency range. But if the frequency is too low, the efficiency will also be lower. For example, when a PS-12024 is operated under 230VAC and rated load, if the frequency of AC input is 60 Hz, the efficiency is around 84%; however, if the frequency of AC input reduces to 50 Hz, the efficiency will be around 83.8%. If the frequency is too high, the power factor of the switching power supply with PFC (power factor correction) function will reduce and this also will cause higher leakage current. For example, when a PS-12024 is operated under 230VAC and rated load, if the frequency of AC input is 60 Hz, the power factor is 0.93 and the leakage current is around 0.7mA; however, if the frequency of AC input increase to 440 Hz, the power factor will decrease to 0.75 and the leakage current will rise to around 4.3mA.

If we need a 30VDC output power supply, but ALTECH does not have this model, can we use two 15VDC power supplies connecting in series instead of one 30VDC power supply?
YES, basically you can do this to get the right output voltage, but be careful that the rated output current of the series system should be the rating of the minimum one in these series connected power supplies. Furthermore, we like you to parallel a diode at the output of power supply to prevent possible damage of internal capacitors.

Why I cannot turn on the power supply smoothly when the loads are motors, light bulbs or capacitive loads?
If you connect the switching power supply to motors, light bulbs, or high capacitive loads, you will have a high output surge current when you turn on the S.P.S. and this high surge current will cause failure of start up. We suggest using switching power supply with over load protection and constant current limiting protection to deal with these loads.

Why did the power supply shuts down during operation and after turning it off, I can restart the power supply again?
In general there are two circumstances that will cause the power supply to shut down. The first one is the activation of the over-load-protection (OLP). To deal with this situation, we suggest increasing the rating of the output power or modifying the OLP point. The second one is the activation of over-temperature protection (OTP) when the internal temperature reaches the pre-set value. All of these conditions will let the switching power supply enter protection mode and shut down. After these conditions are removed, the switching power supply will be back to normal.

The output ground (GND) and frame ground (FG) is the same point in my system, can ALTECH's power supplies be used in such system?
Yes. Since our products are designed based on isolation concept, it will be no problem that the output ground (GND) and frame ground (FG) is the same point in your system. But, EMI may be affect by this connection.

During the operation of ALTECH power supply, there is some leakage current on the case. Is this normal? Will this leakage current hurt human body?
Due to the requirement of EMI, there will be some Y capacitors between line and neutral to the FG (case) to improve EMC. These Y capacitors will cause some leakage current flow from line or neutral to the case (normally case will be connected to earth ground). For example, IEC-60950-1 requires that this current should be less than 3.5mA for IT equipment, so basically the leakage current you find on the case will not hurt human body. Proper connection to Earth ground will solve the leakage current problem.

What should be noticed when installing a power supply in vertical and horizontal directions?
Most small wattage power supplies are mainly installed in the horizontal position. If you have to install it vertically because of mechanical limitation, you should consider the output derating due to the heat concern. The temperature derating curve can be found on the spec sheet.

Frequently Asked Questions

What is "Input - Inrush Current"? What will we notice?

At input side, there will be (1/2 ~1 cycle, ex. 1/120 ~ 1/60 seconds for 60 Hz AC source) large pulse current (20~60A based on the design of S.P.S.) at the moment of power on and then back to normal rating. This "Inrush Current" will appear every time you turn on the power. Although it will not damage the power supply, we suggest not turning the power supply ON/OFF very quickly within a short time. Besides, if there are several power supplies turning on at the same time, the circuit breaker of AC source may shut off and go into protection mode because of the huge inrush current. It is suggested that these power supplies start up one by one if possible.

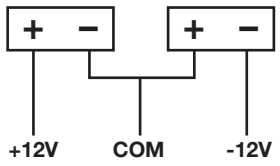
What is PFC?

PFC stands for Power Factor Correction. The purpose of PFC is to improve the ratio of apparent power and real power. The power factor is only 0.4~0.6 in non-PFC models. In PFC models, the power factor can reach above 0.95. The calculation formulas are as below:

Apparent Power=Input Voltage x Input Current (VA)

Real Power= Input Voltage x Input Current x Power Factor (W)

From the environment friendly point, the electric power plant needs to generate a power which is higher than apparent power in order to steadily provide electricity to the market. The real usage of electricity should be defined by real power. Assuming the power factor is 0.5, the power plant needs to produce more than 2VA to satisfy 1W real power. On the contrary, if the power factor is 0.95, the power plant only needs to generate more than 1.06VA to provide 1W real power need. It will be more effective.



What is the difference between -V, +V and COM which are marked on the output side? Com (COMMON) means common ground.

Single output: Positive pole (+V), Negative pole (-V)

+V; COM and –V can be attained by using two switching power supplies in series.

Example: (2x PS-S2012)

In ALTECH's catalog, we see AC and DC at input, what is it all about?

Due to different circuit designs, ALTECH power supply's input consists of three types as below:

($\sqrt{2}$=1,414 → 1.414 x AC = DC)

A.85~264VAC;120~370VDC

B.176~264VAC;250~370VDC

C.85~132VAC/176~264VAC by Switch; 250~370VDC

- In the case of option A and B inputs models, power supply can work properly no matter under AC or DC input. Some models need correct connection of input poles, positive pole connects to AC/L; negative pole connects to AC/N. Others may require opposite connection, positive pole to AC/N; negative pole to AC/L. If customers make a wrong connection, the power supply will not be broken. You can just reverse the input poles and power supply will still work.
- In the case of option C input models, please make sure that you switch the 115/230V input correctly. If the switch is on the 115V side and the real input is 230V, the power supply will be damaged.

Subjects		IEC60950-1	IEC60601-1	
Creepage distance/ Clearance distance	Basic Insulation	2.5mm/2mm	4mm/2.5mm	
Working Voltage: Max. 250Vrms	Supplementary Insulation	5mm/4mm	8mm/5mm	
Electric Strength Test	Basic Insulation	1500Vac	1500Vac	
	Supplementary Insulation	3000Vac	4000Vac	
Leakage Current	CLASS I	Handheld: 0.75mA	—	
		Others: 3.5mA	Leakage current of grounding	0.3mA
			Leakage current of grounding	0.1mA
	CLASS II	0.25mA	Leakage current of grounding	0.1mA
Number of Fuse		1	2	
The Lowest Ambient Temperature		Refer to the definition of Manufacturer	40°C	

Will ALTECH's products with CE marking meet the EMC requirements after assembling into my system?

We cannot guarantee 100% that the final system can still meet the EMC requirements. The location, wiring and grounding of the switching power supply in the system may influence its EMC characteristics. In different environment or applications, the same switching power supply may have different outcomes. Our test results are based on setup shown in the EMC report.

What is different between information (EN60950-1) and medical (EN60601-1) safety standard?

According to safety standard, the leakage current in EN60950-1 Class I cannot exceed 3.5mA. Many of ALTECH's power supplies meet this requirement but may not meet the EN60601-1. Others criteria like safe distance and numbers of fuse are also different. Please consult the diagram below:

Index

All of your

Altech® POWER SUPPLY

Information Online

visit ...

www.altechcorp.com/POWER

PHOTOS

- Specification sheet
- Product Photo
- Drawing – DWG format
- Drawing – DXF format
- Drawing – PDF format
- Drawing Top View – DWG format
- Drawing Top View – DXF format
- 3D CAD-Drawing – STEP format

SPECIFICATION SHEETS

Terms and Conditions

TITLE - Title to the products of ALTECH shall remain with ALTECH until payment is made in full by Customer. Such reservation of title is for the purpose of securing the purchase price and shall not relieve Customer of the duty to inspect the products upon receipt, to notify ALTECH of any deficiencies or defects, and to exercise due care in the use, installation, operation, and maintenance of the products when on the premise of the Customer or under the control of the Customer. Notwithstanding any reservation of title by ALTECH, risk of loss shall pass to customer at any time of shipment.

SHIPMENT AND DELIVERY - All orders for destination in the mainland United States (less Hawaii, Alaska and non-continental United States possessions) will be shipped F.O.B. Flemington, N.J. All destination, shipping and other charges shall be paid by the Customer in accordance with ALTECH's then current shipping and billing practices.

Delivery dates given in the acceptance of any order are approximate. ALTECH shall not be liable for delays in delivery or in performance due to causes beyond its reasonable control including acts of God, acts of Customer, acts of civil or military authority, fires, strikes or other labor disturbances, war, riot or delays in transportation. In the event of such delay, the date of delivery or performance shall be extended for a period equal to the time lost by reason of the delay.

PRICE - PRICES in any ALTECH publication are subject to change without prior notification. Catalog prices are based on prices published in the current price list. All written quotations are valid for thirty (30) days from the date of quotation. Customer shall pay all sales, use, excise or similar taxes whenever ALTECH must itself pay and/or collect such tax from Customer arising out of the sale.

PAYMENT - Customer agrees to make payment within thirty (30) days of date of the invoice from ALTECH. Customer agrees to pay a late payment charge of one and one-half percent (1.5% per month, or the maximum late payment charge permitted by applicable law, whichever is less, on any unpaid amount for each calendar month (or fraction thereof) that such payment is in default. Orders amounting to less than $100.00 will be billed at $100.00 plus freight. Full carton purchases are required. In the event of referral to an attorney for collection, reasonable attorney's fees for collection of the overdue amount shall be paid by Customer. In the event payment is not received within 30 days from the date of invoice, any discount shall be cancelled and the full list price will be due.

LIMITED WARRANTY - ALTECH warrants to Customer that the equipment purchases shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of one year from shipment.

Written notice as an explanation of the circumstances of any claim that the equipment has proved defective in material or workmanship shall be given promptly by the Customer to ALTECH.

ALTECH will not be liable for any misuse, improper operations, improper installation, improper maintenance, alteration, modification, accident or unusual degradation of the equipment or parts due to an unsuitable installation environment.

No representation of other affirmation of facts, including but not limited to statements regarding capacity, suitability for use or performance of the equipment, shall be or be deemed to be a warranty or representation by ALTECH for any purpose, nor give rise to any liability or obligation of ALTECH whatsoever.

Customer's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of breach of warranty, as set forth herein, is expressly limited to (1) the correction of the defect by adjustment, repair, modification, or replacement, or (2) issuance of a credit or refund of the purchase price for the defective equipment at ALTECH's election and sole expense.

EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THIS WARRANTY EXTENDS ONLY TO THE CUSTOMER FROM ALTECH OR ITS AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - IN NO EVENT, SHALL ALTECH BE LIABLE FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER SIMILAR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE AGREEMENT.

ALTECH SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN SHIPMENT, INSTALLATION OR FURNISHING OF EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

No action arising out of any claimed breach of this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued.

PATENT INDEMNITY - ALTECH shall defend or settle any suit or proceeding brought against Customer based on a claim that any equipment made to ALTECH design and furnished hereunder constitutes an infringement of any existing United States patent, provided (ALTECH) is notified promptly in writing and is given complete authorization and information required for the defense, and ALTECH shall pay all damages and costs awarded against Customer, but shall not be responsible for any costs, expense or compromise incurred or made by Customer without ALTECH's prior written consent. If any equipment is in ALTECH's opinion likely to or does become the subject of a claim for patent infringement, ALTECH may at its option and expense procure for Customer the right to continue using the device, modify it to become non-infringing, but in the event ALTECH is not reasonably able to modify, substitute, or otherwise procure for Customer the right to continue using it, ALTECH will remove such equipment and refund to Customer the amount paid in excess of a reasonable rental for past use.

ALTECH shall not be liable for any infringement or claim based upon use of the equipment in combination with other equipment not supplied by ALTECH or with modifications made by Customer.

The foregoing states the entire liability of ALTECH to Customer arising from patent infringement.

SELLER'S REMEDIES - Should Customer fail to make any payment within ten (10) days of its due date, or fail to perform any other of the Customer's obligation hereunder upon thirty (30) days written notice, or should Customer be or become insolvent or be a party to any bankruptcy receivership proceeding prior to full payment of all amounts payable hereunder, ALTECH may: (a) with or without demand or notice to customer declare the entire amount unpaid immediately due and payable; (b) enter upon the premises where the equipment may be found and remove it (Customer shall assemble the equipment and make it available to ALTECH at a place reasonably convenient to both parties and shall permit and assist ALTECH in effecting the retaking and removal of the equipment); and (c) sell any or all the equipment as permitted under applicable law, applying the proceeds of the sale to payment of the expenses of retaking, repairing and selling the equipment, reasonable attorney fees and to the satisfaction of all indebtedness then due and unpaid under this Agreement. Any surplus shall be paid to Customer and any deficiency shall be paid to ALTECH by Customer.

The remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies provided by law or equity or under the Uniform Commercial Code.

GOVERNING LAW - This agreement will be governed by the Laws of the State of New Jersey.

GENERAL - This Agreement shall only become effective and binding when either (a) it has been accepted and executed by an authorized representative of ALTECH, or (b) the equipment has been shipped to Customer, with or without acceptance in writing hereon. Notice of acceptance is hereby waived by Customer. Customer hereby acknowledges receipt of a true and complete copy hereof.

No addition to or modification of any of the Terms and Conditions of Sale as they appear herein shall be binding upon ALTECH unless signed in writing by duly authorized representative of ALTECH in Flemington, N.J.

Typographical and clerical errors in quotations, orders and acknowledgments are subject to correction.

This Agreement is not assignable without the prior written consent of ALTECH. Any attempt to assign any of the rights, duties or obligations of this Agreement without such consent is void.

If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability, of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

ALTECH is not responsible for failure to fulfill its obligation under this Agreement due to causes beyond its control, or except as agreed herein.

THE CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE HAS READ THE AGREEMENT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS. FURTHERMORE, THE CUSTOMER AGREES THAT IT IS THE COMPLETE AND EXCLUSIVE STATEMENT OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES, WHICH SUPERSEDES ALL PROPOSALS OR PRIOR AGREEMENTS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND ALL OTHER COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Here are other great products available from Altech!

Universal Power Distribution Systems

Altech Corp's new catalog features various innovative ways to distribute power in your panel.

- Well known UL508 busbars in two sizes and ratings up to 200A/480V AC
- Introducing the UL489 recognized busbar for Altech's line of Miniature Molded Case Circuit Breakers with an industry leading rating of 115A/480V AC
- New ADP distribution system utilizing 0.25 quick-connects
- Extended power distribution block line

Interface Modules & Industrial Relays

Altech offers a wide range of DIN Rail or panel mount cable interface modules, relay interface modules, power supplies, carrier modules, and custom designed modules. Cable to connector models include: D-Sub connectors, ribbon cable connectors, and Dip socket connectors to terminals. Standard relay modules from 1 to 16 channels, and safety relay modules from 1 to 16 channels and up to 10 poles are included. The catalog also contains a large selection of industrial relays, and custom designed interface modules.

Terminal Blocks

Altech offers a NEW Terminal Block catalog with the most competitively priced blocks in the industry. We feature screw and spring clamp models for DIN rail and panel mount applications. This advanced line of wire termination products will increase your design options and help to get the job done more efficiently. Our line of blocks include feed-through (single, double or triple level), distribution, ground, fuse, disconnect, thermocouple, surge suppressor and indicator. A wide variety of accessories, tools and ferrules are available.

Liquid Tight Strain Reliefs

This 64-page catalog introduces Altech's full line Liquid Tight Strain Reliefs (Cord Grips) which are used to seal cable entries, keep contaminant's from entering enclosures, provide strain relief and thus reduce stress on components and termination points inside enclosures. Available in standard, high-performance, and economy versions, functions include Straight-Through, Increased Strain Relief, Bend Protection, Pull/Bend Protection, Multi-conductor, Flat Cable and EMI/RFI. They can be used with almost any type of cable, cord or conductor - solid, stranded, flat, shielded, high temperature, etc.

Industrial Enclosures

Altech's expanded line of TK Industrial Enclosures, with metric knockouts, is here. Now our entire line of industrial enclosures is in metric. Metric knockouts align with international standards making selection easier and more universal. Plus the PG standard is still available. All of Altech's enclosures are internationally accepted and stand up to the harshest environments. They protect against dust, water and corrosion while enhancing the value of your product. Rated up to IP66 (NEMA type 4x), Altech enclosures are available in a wide range of sizes.

Motor Disconnect Switches

Altech's line of Motor Disconnect Switches are UL 508 listed as Manual Motor Controllers for AC Motor Starting Across-the-line and AC General use. This new 16 page catalog includes the 3 different handle designs, which are all available in gray/black or yellow/red housings. Electrical ratings are 25-150A / 600V. The switches are non-fused DIN Rail mountable. Neat features include: snap-on auxiliary switches, door mounting kit and a retrofit 30A fuse holder. Also featured are Enclosed Motor Disconnect Switches & Fused Enclosed Motor Disconnect Switch (30A) in plastic or stainless housings.

altechcorp.com

Altech Corp.®

Quality Endorsed Company

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFICATE

Altech Search

Home | Stock Check | Distributors | Information | News | Contact | Rep/Distl Login | Altech Mexico

BERNSTEIN

WEB TOOLS

- Product Crossings
- Request for Quote
- Sample Request
- Catalog Request
- eBook Catalog

PRODUCT MENU

- Accessories
- Bernstein Line
- Circuit Protection / Control
- Connectors
- Enclosures
- European Spare Parts
- Digital Panel Meters
- Foot Switches
- Interface Modules
- Panel Accessories
- Power Supplies
- Power Semi-Conductors
- Programmable Controllers
- Push Buttons & Pilot Lights
- Relays
- Sensors
- Terminal Blocks
- Tower Lights
- Timers
- Wire & Cable Management
- Home

New Products and Promotions

Serving the Automation & Control Industry Since 1984

Circuit Protection


Circuit Protection Devices


Busbar and Power Distribution


Contactors, Overload Relays, Manual Motor Starters


Motor Disconnect Switches


European Fuses

Connectors


Industrial Rectangular Connectors


Pin & Sleeve Devices


Receptacles

Foot Switches


Foot Switches

Sensors


Inductive Proximity Sensors

Enclosures


Industrial Enclosures


DIN Enclosures

Modules & Relays


Interface Modules


Safety Relays


Slimline Relays

Power Supplies


Power Supplies

Push Buttons


22 & 30 mm Push Buttons

DIN Rail


DIN Rail

Wire & Cable Management


Liquid Tight Strain Reliefs/ Corrugated Tubes


Wire Duct

Terminal Blocks


Din Rail Terminal Blocks


Panel Mount Terminal Blocks


Printed Circuit Board Terminal Blocks


Eurostrips®


Distribution Blocks

Miscellaneous


Ferrules


Custom Assembly


Marking & Engraving Systems


Altech Smart Relay


Tower Lights

Altech® NEWS

Altech Corporation
35 Royal Road
Flemington, NJ 08822-6000
P 908.806.9400 • F 908.806.9490
www.altechcorp.com

Altech Corp.® 755B-112014-5M
Printed November 2014

Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

Altech:

PSA-6024 PST240/24/10 PSS60/24/2.5 PSS100/24/4.2 FLEX50048A PSAL2420 UNOTEC2410N PSC-RM20